

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section	Page
ARTICLE I - EDUCATIONAL PHILOSOPHY	
1.2 State Education Agency Relations: Quality Assurances	20
ARTICLE II - INTERNAL BOARD OPERATIONS	
2.1 Legal Status	21
2.2 Membership	21
2.3 Oath of Office	21
2.5 Vacancies on the Board	21
2.7 Organization of the Board	21
2.8 Duties of the President	21
2.9 Duties of the Vice President	22
2.10 Duties of the Clerk or Deputy Clerk	22
2.11 Duties of the Treasurer and Assistant Treasurer	22
2.12 Organizational Meeting	22
2.13 Time and Place of Meetings	23
2.15 Adjourned Meeting	23
2.19 Quorum	23
2.30 Goals and Objectives	23
ARTICLE III - THE ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	
3.9 Appointment	24
3.13 Qualifications of the Building Principals	24
3.14 Appointment of Building Principals	24
3.15 Duties of Building Principals	24
3.16 Substitutes for Principals	25
3.19 Purpose	25
3.20 Administrative Workshops	25
ARTICLE IV - EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM	
4.1 Underlying Policies or Purposes of the Educational Program	26
4.3 Curriculum Point of View	26
4.4 Purposes of the Curriculum	26
4.5 Specialized Instructional Services	27
4.8 Elementary School Music	27
4.9 Secondary School Vocal and Instrumental Music	27
4.10 Private Tutoring	27
4.12 Field Trips	28
4.13 Parental Permission for Trips	28

Section	Page
4.14 Provisions of the Textbook Rental Program	28
4.15 Basic Testing Program	29
4.16 Student Organizations and Activities	29
4.17 Distribution of Printed Material on School Property	29
4.18 Athletic Programs	30
4.19 Cooperating Agencies	30
4.27 Printing and Duplicating Services	30

ARTICLE V - THE TEACHING SERVICE

5.1 Underlying Policies or Purposes	31
5.3 Term of Employment of Regular Teachers	31
5.5 Assignment and Transfer of Regular Teachers	31
5.6 Teachers' Public Relations Function	31
5.7 General Duties of Teachers	31
5.8 Equal Opportunity and Freedom from Discrimination	32

ARTICLE VI - PUPIL PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION

6.1 Underlying Policies or Purposes	33
6.3 Age of Admission	33
6.5 Testing Services for Children Entering School	33
6.6 Other Testing Services for Children Entering School	33
6.8 Inoculations	33
6.10 Attendance Must Be Regular	34
6.11 Absences and Excuses	34
6.12 Truancy	35
6.13 Conduct - Extent of School's Authority	35
6.14 General Conduct of Students	36
6.15 Leaving School	36
6.16 Disturbance, Disorders and Demonstrations in Schools and Activities	36
6.17 Nondiscrimination	37
6.18 Persons Other Than Students	37
6.19 Discipline	38
6.20 Conduct That May Lead to Suspension or Expulsion	38
6.22 Application of Policy to All District Schools	38
6.23 Authorization to Expel or Suspend	39
6.24 Suspension and Expulsion Procedures	39
6.25 Procedural Due Process	41
6.26 Corporal Punishment	42
6.27 Reduced Work Load	42
6.28 Student Insurance Program	42
6.29 Promotion, Retention and Assignment	42
6.30 Grade Entrance	42

Section	Page
6.31 Grade Promotion and Classification	42
6.32 Secondary Education	43
6.33 Middle School Promotion Requirements	43
6.35 Summer School, Correspondence Credit and Continuing Education Credit	43
6.36 Married Students	43
6.37 Student Reports	44
6.38 Grades	44
6.40 Cumulative Records	44
6.41 Psychological Evaluations	44
6.43 Search and Seizure in the Schools	44
6.46 Privacy of Students Records	45
6.47 School Dances	47
6.48 Cheerleading	47
6.49 Parking Lot Regulations	47
6.50 Athletic Participation	48
6.51 Ira Brammell Award	48
6.52 Senior Day	48
6.53 Student Accidents	48
6.54 First Aid	48
6.58 Reporting to Law Enforcement	49
6.62 Homeless Students	49
6.64 Educational Testing Program	51
6.67 Children’s Internet Protection Act	51
6.72 Student Transportation Regulation	52
6.73 Release of Student Records	52
6.74 Use of Surveillance Cameras	54
6.75 Accommodating Students with Diabetes	55
6.76 Student Records	55
6.77 Protection of Privacy Rights	56
6.78 Custodial and Non-Custodial Parent Rights	56
6.79 Financial Literacy	57

ARTICLE VII - SCHOOL MANAGEMENT

7.1 Underlying Policies or Purposes	58
7.3 Disposition of Records	58
7.4 Responsibility and Maintenance of Records	58
7.5 Disposition of Grade Books	58
7.6 Destruction of School District Records	59
7.11 Contests	59
7.12 Use of Teacher Aides in the Public Schools	59
7.13 Emergency Procedures	59
7.15 Trespassing	59
7.16 Procedures to Take When Presence is Not Approved	59

Section	Page
7.21 Public Information Programs	60
7.22 Disruptive Acts at School or School Activities	60
7.31 District or School Websites	61

ARTICLE VIII - AUXILIARY SERVICES

8.1 Underlying Policies or Purposes	62
8.3 Terms and Definitions	62
8.7 Supervision and Administration of the Health Services	62
8.8 Community Relations	63
8.10 Student Fees and Charges	63
8.11 Local Wellness Policy	64
8.13 Evaluation of Coaches and Sponsors	64

ARTICLE IX - CERTIFIED PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION

9.5 Reappointment of Licensed Personnel	65
9.7 Probation	65
9.9 Orientation and Professional Development Training of Licensed Personnel	65
9.10 Salary Schedule for Licensed Personnel	65
9.11 Salary Schedule	65
9.12 Salary Schedule Other Considerations	66
9.16 Business Leave for Members of Administrative Unit	66
9.18 Administrative Personnel	66
9.19 Holidays for Administrators Employed Twelve Months	66
9.20 Vacation for Twelve Month Administrators	67

ARTICLE X - CLASSIFIED PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION

10.6 Medical Examination	68
10.7 Retirement Provisions	68
10.9 Early Dismissal for Holiday Period	68
10.15 Equal Opportunity Employment and Nondiscrimination	68
10.17 Advertising Vacancies	69

ARTICLE XI - SCHOOL FACILITIES

11.1 Underlying Policies or Purposes	70
11.2 Responsibility for Supervision and Care of School Facilities	71
11.3 Responsibility for Opening and Closing School Building	71
11.4 Reporting	71
11.5 Use of School Facilities by Community Groups	71
11.8 School Drives, Parking Lots, and Buildings and Grounds	72
11.10 Public Conduct on School Property	72

Section	Page
----------------	-------------

ARTICLE XII - BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

12.2	Receipts and Disbursements	74
------	----------------------------	----

**ARTICLE XIII - RELATIONS WITH OTHER EDUCATIONAL AND
GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES**

13.1	Underlying Policies or Purposes	75
13.2	Student Teaching Program	75

ARTICLE XIV – TECHNOLOGY POLICIES

14.1	Acceptable Use Policy	76
14.2	Internet Safety Policy	83
14.3	Email Policy	84
14.4	Internet Safety, Email, and Acceptable Use Policy Agreement Acknowledgement Form-Employee	88
14.5	Internet Safety Policy and Acceptable Use Policy Agreement Acknowledgement Form-Student	89
14.6	Email Policy Agreement Acknowledgement Form-Student	90

A—SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION

A	District Authority Home Rule	91
ABE	District Goals and Objectives	91
AC	School District Grade Levels	91
AD	District Attendance Areas	91
ADA	School Census	91
AE	School Year Virtual Schools	92
AEA	School Calendar	92
AEB	School Year and Learning Opportunities Prolonged or Shortened School Year Additional Learning Opportunities for Students	92
AF	School Day	93
AG	Closing School Buildings	93

B—SCHOOL BOARD OPERATIONS

BA	Goals and Objectives District Mission Statement	94
BBBB	New Member Orientation	94

Section	Page
BBBF Reimbursement for Expenses	95
BBC Board Committees	95
BBE Attorney	95
BCAC Special Meetings	95
BCAE Public Hearings	95
BCBD Agenda	96
BCBF Rules of Order	96
BCBG Voting Method	97
BCBH Minutes	97
BCBI Public Participation at Board Meetings	97
Open Forum	
Patron-Requested Agenda Items	
Handling Complaints	
BCBJ News Coverage	98
Cameras/Recording Devices	
BCBK Executive Session	98
BDA Developing, Adopting, Amending and Repealing Board Policy	99
Drafting Policy	
Attorney Involvement	
Policy Dissemination	
Historical Policy Files	
Public Input on Policy	
Action Allowed When No Policy Exists	
BE School Board Records	100
BG Memberships	100
BK Board Self-Evaluation	100

C—GENERAL SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION

CA Goals and Objectives of School Administration	101
CB Administrator Ethics	101
The Administrator	
CE Superintendent of Schools	101
CEA Superintendent Qualifications	101
CEB Superintendent's Duties	102
CEC Superintendent Recruitment	102
CEE Compensation and Benefits	102
CEF Expense Reimbursement and Credit Cards	102
CEG Superintendent's Professional Development Opportunities	103
CEI Evaluating the Superintendent	103
CEJ Nonrenewing or Terminating the Superintendent's Contract	103
CEK Resignation	103

Section	Page
CF Board-Superintendent Relations	103
CG Administrative Personnel	103
Compensation Guides and Contracts	
Qualifications and Duties	
Recruitment	
Assignment	
Orientation	
Supervision	
Evaluation of Administrative Personnel	
Administrative Intern Program	
Travel Expense and Reimbursement	
CGK Suspension	104
CJ Use of Consultants	105
CK Professional Development Opportunities	105
CL Administrative Teams	105
Method of Appointment	
Organization	
Resources	
Financial	
CM Policy Implementation	105
CN Public Records	105
Types of Records	
Central Office Records	
Building Records	
Public Access	
Copies of Records	
Disposition	
CNA Preservation of Documents Pending Legal Action	108
Maintaining Documents	
CO Reports	108
Types of Records	
Annual	
Budget Reports	
Disseminating Reports	
<u>D—FISCAL MANAGEMENT</u>	
DA Goals and Objectives	109
DB Budget Planning	109
Needs Assessment	

Section	Page
DC Annual Operating Budget	109
Budget Forms	
Priorities	
Deadlines and Schedules	
Encumbrances	
Recommendations	
Preliminary Adoption Procedures	
Hearings and Reviews	
Budget Transparency	
Management of District Assets/Accounts	
DE Fraud Prevention and Investigation	111
Reporting Fraud	
Whistleblowers	
DFAA Grants and other Outside Financial Resources	112
DFAB Standard of Conduct for Federally Funded Contracts	112
DFAC Federal Fiscal Compliance	112
Time and Effort Reporting by Employees	
Recordkeeping	
Subrecipient Monitoring	
Mandatory Disclosures	
Whistleblower Protections	
DFE Investment of Funds	115
Posting Securities	
DFG Fees, Payments and Rentals	116
DFH Fundraising Activities	116
Personal Business Interest	
DFK Gifts and Bequests	118
DFM Equipment and Supplies Sales	118
DH Bonded Employees	118
DIC Inventories	118
DJB Petty Cash Accounts	118
DJE Purchasing	118
Purchasing Authority	
DJEB Quality Control	119
Specifications	
Standardization	
Quantity Purchasing	
Cost Control	

Section	Page
DJED Bids and Quotations Requirements	119
Bid Specifications	
Procedure	
Responsible Bidder	
Withdrawal of Bids	
Rejection of Bids	
Multi-State Purchasing Pools	
DJEE Local Purchasing	120
DJEF Requisitions	120
DJEG Purchase Orders and Contracts	120
DJEJ Payment Procedures	121
DJFA Purchasing Authority	121
DJFAB Administrative Leeway	121
DK Student Activity Fund Management	121
Activity Fund Management	
Activity Fund Deposits	
Inactive Activity Funds	
DP Collection Procedures	122
Unpaid Fees and Negative Account Balances	
Insufficient Funds Checks	

E—BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

EA Goals and Objectives	124
EB Buildings and Grounds Management	124
EBA Insurance Program	124
Liability Other Than for Vehicles	
EBB Safety	124
Safety Rules	
Safety Unit	
Warning System	
Safety Inspections	
Heating and Lighting	
EBBA Hazardous Waste Inspection and Disposal	125
Inspection	
Disposal	
Rules	
EBBD Evacuations and Emergencies	125
School-Closing Announcements	
Bomb Threats	
Planning for Emergencies	
EBBE Emergency Drills	126

Section	Page
EBBF Crisis Planning	127
EBBG Cardiac Emergency Response Planning	127
EBC Security and Safety	128
Reporting Crimes at School to Law Enforcement	
Reporting Certain Students to Administrators and Staff	
Annual Reports	
Staff Immunity	
EBCA Vandalism	129
Vandalism Protection	
Restitution for Damages	
Return of School Property	
Offering a Reward	
EBE Cleaning and Maintenance Programs	130
Sanitation	
EBI Long-Range Maintenance Program	130
EBJ Records	130
EC Equipment and Supplies Management	131
Receiving	
ECA HIPAA Policy	131
Staff Training Required	
Compliance Required	
ECH Printing and Duplicating Services	131
ED Student Transportation Management	132
EDAA School Buses and Vehicles	132
Liability	
Safety	
Speed Limits	
Safety Inspection	
Scheduling and Routing	
Records	
Licensing of Drivers	
Housing of School Vehicles	
Transportation to Summer Athletic Events	
EDDA Special Use of School Buses	134
EE Food Services Management	135
Sanitation Inspections	
Records	
Meal Prices	
Free and Reduced Price Meals	
Unpaid Meal Charges	
EF Data Management	136
Data Dissemination	

Section	Page
To Education Agencies	

F— FACILITY EXPANSION PROGRAM

FA Goals and Objectives	137
FB Building Committees	137
FC Memorials, Funerals, and Naming of District Facilities	137
Memorials	
Funerals	
Naming of Facilities	
FD Capital Outlay Long Range Planning	137
FDB Long-Range Needs Determination	138

G - PERSONNEL

GA Personnel Policy Organization	139
GAA Goals and Objectives	139
GAAA Equal Employment Opportunity and Nondiscrimination	139
GAAB Complaints of Discrimination	140
Informal Procedures	
Formal Complaint Procedures	
Formal Complaint Appeal	
GAAC Sexual Harassment	142
Response to Harassment Complaints	
Definitions	
Supportive Measures	
The Formal Complaint	
Formal Complaint Notice Requirements	
Formal Complaint Investigation Procedures	
Formal Complaint Investigation Report	
Decision Maker’s Determination	
Appeals	
Informal Resolution Process	
GAACA Racial and Disability Harassment: Employees	150
GAACB Employee Whistleblower	152
GAAD Child Abuse	153
DCF or Law Enforcement Access to Students on School Premises	
Cooperation Between School and Agencies	
Reporting Procedure	
GAAE Bullying by Staff	154

Section	Page
GAAF Emergency Safety Interventions	154
Definitions	
Prohibited Types of Restraint	
Use of Emergency Safety Interventions	
ESI Restrictions	
Use of Seclusion	
Training	
Notification and Documentation	
Law Enforcement, School Resource, and Campus Security Officers	
Documentation of ESI Incidents	
Reporting Data	
Parent Right to Meeting on ESI Use	
Local Dispute Resolution Process	
GACA Positions	160
GACB Job Descriptions	160
GACC Recruitment and Hiring	160
Recruitment	
Hiring	
Hiring Sequence	
GACCA Nepotism	160
Supervision Limitations	
Part-time or Seasonal Employees	
GACD Employment Eligibility Verification (Form I-9)	161
GACE Assignment and Transfer	161
GAD Employee Development Opportunities	161
GAE Complaints	161
GAF Staff-Student Relations	162
GAG Conflict of Interest	162
GAH Participation in Community Activities	162
GAHB Political Activities	162
Holding Public Office	
Political Activity in the Schools	
GAI Solicitations	163
GAJ Gifts	163
Gifts to Staff Members	
GAK Personnel Records	163
Requests for References	
Immunity Provided	
Prohibition on Aiding and Abetting Sexual Abuse	
GAL Salary Deductions (FLSA)	164
GAM Personal Appearance	164
GAN Travel Expenses	164

Section	Page
GANA Expense Reimbursement and Credit Cards	164
GAO Maintaining Proper Control	165
GAOA Drug Free Workplace	165
GAOB Drug Free Schools	166
Employee Conduct	
GAOC Tobacco-Free School Grounds for Staff	167
GAOD Drug and Alcohol Testing	167
GAOE Workers Compensation	168
Testing	
Choice of Physician	
GAOF Salary Deductions	169
GAR Communicable Diseases	169
Additional Certifications of Health	
GARA Bloodborne Pathogen Exposure Control Plan	170
GARI Family and Medical Leave	170
GARIA Pregnant and Parenting Employees	170
Reasonable Accommodations for Pregnancy-Related Limitations	
Break Time to Express Milk	
GARID Uniformed Service Leave	171
GAT Staff Use of Communication Devices	174
Definitions	
General Use	
Use in Vehicles	
Use of District-Provided Communication Devices	
Personal Use of District-Provided Communication Devices	
Staff Bring Your Own Device Policy	
GBH Supervision	176
GBI Evaluation	176
Availability of Evaluation Documents	
Evaluation Criteria	
GBK Suspension	176
GBN Nonrenewal and Termination	176
GBO Resignation	176
Exit Interviews	
GBQA Reduction of Teaching Staff	177
GBR Working Schedule	177
Work Schedules	
Attendance Required	
GBRC Professional Development	177
GBRD Staff Meetings	177
GBRE Additional Duty	178
GBRF Student and Parent Conferences	178

Section	Page
GBRG Non-School Employment	178
GBRGA Consulting	178
GBRH Leaves and Absences	178
Paid Leave	
Unpaid Leave	
GBRIBA Disability Leave	178
GBRJ Substitute Teaching	178
Payment of Substitute Teachers	
GBU Ethics	179
GCA Compensation and Work Assignments	179
Work Assignments	
Attendance Required	
Workweek	
Classification of Employees	
Overtime	
Compensation for Out-of-Town/Overnight Trips	
GCI Classified Employee Evaluation	180
GCIA Evaluation of Coaches and Sponsors	180
GCK Suspension	181
GCRF Non-School Employment	181
GCRG Leaves	181
Paid Leave	
Unpaid Leave	
Jury Leave	
GCRH Vacations	181
GCRI Paid Holidays	181

H—NEGOTIATIONS

HAA Legal Status	183
HAB Goals and Objectives	183
HAC Scope of Negotiations	183
HAE Board Negotiating Representatives	183
HAF Superintendent’s Role	183
HAHBA Use of School Facilities	183
HAHBB Use of School Equipment	183
HAI Negotiations Procedures	183
Distribution of Information	
Research Assistance	
Minutes and Records	
Reporting to the Staff and Board	
Reporting to the Media and Public	

Section	Page
HAJ Preliminary Agreement Disposition	184
HAK Ratification Procedures	184
HAL Announcement of Agreement	184
HAN Slowdowns	184

I—INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAM

IA Philosophy – Mission Statement	185
IB School Site Councils	185
IC Educational Program	185
Curricular Offerings	
Educational Goals and Objectives	
Additional Educational Programs	
ICA Pilot Projects	186
Pilot Project Evaluation	
Student Surveys	
ICAA Teaching Methods	186
ID Instructional Program	186
Modification	
Personnel	
Financial Resources	
Evaluation	
IDAA Special Programs	187
Partnerships/Work-Study Program	
IDAB Support Programs	187
Drug Education	
Student Mental Health	
Dropout Prevention	
At-Risk Students	
Guidance	
Homebound Instruction	
IDAC Exceptional Programs	188
IDACA Special Education Services	188
Child Find, Identification, and Eligibility	
Actions and Due Process for Students	
IDACB Section 504 Accommodations for Students	188
IDAD Title I Programs	189
Annual Parent Meeting	

Section	Page
IDAE Student Privacy Policy	189
Student Data Restrictions	
Student Data Security Breach	
Biometric Data	
Select Student Surveys	
IDCE College Classes	192
Concurrent Enrollment	
IDFA Athletics	192
IE Instructional Arrangements	193
Class Size	
Scheduling for Instruction	
Pre-enrollment	
IF Textbooks, Instructional Materials and Media Centers	193
Selection Criteria: Textbooks and Instructional Materials	
Selection Criteria: Media Center Materials	
Collection Development	
Challenges of Materials	
Composition of Review Committee	
Purview of Review Committee	
Written Report	
Board Review and Action	
Removing Challenged Materials	
Impact of Simultaneous or Repeated Requests	
IFA Classroom Displays	195
IFBH Outside Speakers	195
IFC Community Resources	196
IHF Graduation Requirements	196
IIBGC Staff Online Activities	196
IKB Controversial Issues	198
IKCA Human Sexuality Education	198
Opt-Out Procedure and Form	
Opt-Out Form	
Annual Request Required	
IKD Religion in Curricular or School Sponsored Activities	198
Teaching About Religion	
Religion in the Curriculum and School Activities	
Religious Symbols in the Classroom	
Religious Holidays	
Graduation and Other Ceremonies	
IKDA Religious Objections to Activities	199
ING Animals and Plants in the School	200
Service Animals in Schools	

Section	Page
<u>J—STUDENTS</u>	
JBC Enrollment	202
Resident Students	
Nonresident Students	
Military Students	
Enrollment Restriction	
Enrollment Procedures	
Part-Time Students	
Identification of Students	
Enrollment Information	
Assignment to a School Building, Grade Level, or Classes	
Transferring Credit	
Transfers from Non-Accredited Schools	
JBCC Enrollment of Nonresident Students	204
Definitions	
Determining Capacity for Nonresident Enrollment	
Priority in Filling Open Seats	
Prohibitions Regarding Open Enrollment Provisions of this Policy	
Transportation of Students	
KSHSAA Eligibility	
Information Share with the Kansas State Department of Education	
Nonresident Student Continued Enrollment	
Determining Good Standing	
Appeal Process	
Enrollment of Out-of-State Students	
JBCD Enrollment of Military Students	209
Enrollment of Military Students in Grades K-12	
Enrollment of Military Students in District Pre-K Programs	
Special Education and Section 504 Services	
JCAC Interrogation and Investigations	210
Coordination with Law Enforcement	
Child Abuse and Identity Investigations Conducted by Law Enforcement Officers	
Law Enforcement Initiated Investigations at School	
Taking Students Into Custody	
Disturbance of School Environment	
Definition	
JCDBB Weapons	211
Weapons and Destructive Devices	
Penalties for Weapon Violations	

Section	Page
JCE Complaints of Discrimination	213
Complaints About Discrimination	
Informal Procedures	
Formal Complaint Procedures	
Formal Complaint Appeal	
JDDAA Student Misuse of Medication	215
JDDC Bullying	215
JGEC Sexual Harassment	215
Response to Harassment Complaints	
Definitions	
Supportive Measures	
The Formal Complaint	
Formal Complaint Notice Requirements	
Formal Complaint Investigation Procedures	
Formal Complaint Investigation Report	
Decision Maker’s Determination	
Appeals	
Informal Resolution Process	
JGECA Racial and Disability Harassment: Students	223
JGFGA Administration of Emergency Opioid Antagonists	225
Training	
Procurement of the Product	
Storage	
Use of the Product	
Follow-Up	
Protection from Liability	
JGFGAA Stock Supply of Emergency Medication	227
Training	
Use of Stock Medication	
Follow-up	
Protection from Liability	
JGFGB Supervision of Medications	228
JGFGBA Student Self-Administration of Medications	230
Epinephrine and Inhalers	
Student Eligibility	
Authorization Required	
Employee Immunity	
Waiver of Liability	
Additional Requirements for Students Prone to Specified Emergencies	
Over-the-Counter Medications	
Misuse of Medications	
JH Student Activities	231

Section	Page
Eligibility for Activities	
Participation in Kansas State High School Activity Association Activities	
Virtual School or Nonpublic Elementary or Secondary School Students	
Kansas Academy of Mathematics and Science Students	
Adding or Eliminating Activities	
Activity Fund Management	
JQI Adult Students	233
<u>K—GENERAL PUBLIC RELATIONS</u>	
KBC Media Relations and Usage	234
Broadcasting, Livestreaming, and Recording	
News Releases	
Conferences and Interviews	
KGB Concealed Observations	234
KK Disposal of District Property	235
Disposal of a School District Building	
KM Visitors to the School	236
KN Complaints	237
General Complaints	
Informal Procedures	
Formal Complaint Procedures	
Appeal Procedures	
Complaints Against the Superintendent	
Complaints About Discrimination on the Basis of Sex	
Complaints About Discrimination or Discriminatory Harassment Not on the Basis of Sex	
Complaints Concerning Child Nutrition Programs	
Complaints About Policy	
Complaints About Curriculum	
Complaints About Instructional Materials	
Complaints About Facilities and Services	
Complaints About Personnel	
Complaints About Emergency Safety Intervention Use	
Complaints About School Rules	
KNA Complaints Regarding Child Nutrition Programs	240
Complaints About Discrimination in Child Nutrition Programs	

ARTICLE I
EDUCATIONAL PHILOSOPHY

1.2 State Education Agency Relations: Quality Assurances (10-10-05)

The board is committed to school improvement for all schools, academic achievement for all students, and results-based professional development for all district staff members. The board maintains the goal of full accreditation for all district schools. Good faith efforts shall be made by all staff to implement district school improvement plans. The board shall monitor compliance. The superintendent shall regularly report to the board on the district's progress in meeting the eleven required QPA quality assurances.

The board shall fully inform the public in languages commonly used in the community about school improvement plans, the progress of school improvement efforts, the accreditation status of each district school, and other pertinent information as the board may direct.

ARTICLE II INTERNAL BOARD OPERATIONS

2.1 Legal Status

The public schools of a unified school district shall be governed by a board of education and shall constitute a body corporate and politic, possessing the usual powers of a corporation for public purposes, under the name and style of the "Board of Education of Unified School District No. 342, of Jefferson County of the State of Kansas," and in such name may contract, sue and be sued and acquire, hold and convey real and personal property in accordance with law.

2.2 Membership

The Board of Education shall consist of seven members to be nominated and elected by the qualified voters of the school district in the following manner:

1. To be eligible for membership on the school board, a candidate must be a qualified elector of the unified district and a resident of the member district.
2. Unified School District #342 is divided into three geographical areas, each of which is represented on the board by two resident members.
3. In April, 1967 and thereafter, all board members elected have four year terms or until their successors are elected and qualified. Term to start July 1, following the election.
4. The seventh board member is elected at large each four years beginning April 1967. Term to start July 1, following the election.

2.3 Oath of Office

Members of the board shall qualify by filing their oaths of office with the election officer of the board conducting the election.

2.5 Vacancies on the Board

The Board of unified district shall have the power to fill any vacancy which may occur in its membership.

2.7 Organization of the Board

At the first meeting in July of each year, the Board shall elect a president and vice-president from its members, each of whom shall serve for one (1) year, or until his successor is elected and qualified. The Board shall appoint a clerk and treasurer, and other personnel as needed. Such clerk and treasurer, and other personnel shall not be board members and shall serve at the pleasure of the Board.

2.8 Duties of the President

It shall be the duty of the president to preside at all meetings of the Board of Education, and to sign all contracts and warrants ordered by the Board of Education to be drawn upon the

treasurer for school monies; shall appoint any board committee that may be desired, or that may be required by decision of the Board; and will perform such other duties as may be required by the Board.

2.9 Duties of the Vice-President

The Vice-President shall serve in the absence or disability of the president, assuming the powers and the responsibilities of the president when serving in this capacity.

2.10 Duties of the Clerk or Deputy Clerk

A clerk shall be employed by the Board and shall keep an accurate journal of its proceedings; take care of its books and documents; countersign all warrants drawn upon the treasury by order of the Board, and perform other duties as prescribed by law or which the board may require; maintain records of accounts due the Board; record all contracts; and prepare and submit annual reports showing the following:

1. Money received by the treasurer since the last report, and from what sources received.
2. Amount of building and other special funds and how invested.
3. All monies disbursed and the purposes for which expended.
4. Balance of the general fund in the hands of the treasurer.
5. Balance of the bond and interest fund in the hands of the treasurer.
6. The deputy clerk shall serve in the absence or disability of the clerk, assuming the powers and the responsibilities of the clerk when serving in this capacity.

2.11 Duties of the Treasurer & Assistant Treasurer

The treasurer and assistant treasurer are appointed by and directly responsible to the Board of Education and shall be covered by a \$10,000 corporate surety bond furnished by the Board of Education.

1. Shall deposit all money belonging to the Board, in accord with the provision of Chapter 9, Article 14 of the General Statutes of 1949, and acts amendatory supplemental thereto.
2. Shall attend meetings of the board when required.
3. Shall pay money belonging to the Board only upon warrants signed by the president, or in his absence by the vice-president and countersigned by the clerk.
4. Shall invest idle funds of the district in a manner that will be in the best financial interest of the district and in accordance with Kansas statutes.

2.12 Organizational Meeting

The meeting of the Board for organization will be held at a time after the first of July established by the board in the June meeting. Officers will be elected at this time.

2.13 Time and Place of Meetings

The date, time and place of the regular meeting of the Board shall be set annually at the July organizational meeting, unless ordered otherwise by Board action.

Regular monthly board meetings shall be adjourned no later than 10:30 p.m., except when extended by majority of the board.

2.15 Adjourned Meeting

Adjourned meetings, regular or special, may be held at such time and place as the Board may determine in the motion to adjourn.

2.19 Quorum

A majority of the members (4) of the board who have duly qualified will constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. A new call shall be issued if a quorum fails to appear within thirty (30) minutes following the time set for the meeting.

2.30 Goals and Objectives (09/14/09)

The board shall seek to work harmoniously with educational agencies having an interest in the district's schools. Staff shall follow all regulations required by state and federal education agencies.

ARTICLE III
THE ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

3.9 Appointment

The board may offer a contract not to exceed three years in length. The superintendent's contract shall be considered for renewal on or before the statutory date for nonrenewal.

3.13 Qualifications of the Building Principals

1. Secondary Schools: It will be the general policy to require that persons approved as Secondary School Principal will hold the Master's Degree qualifying the principal for a secondary school administrator's certificate from a college or university of approved standing and shall have had approved and successful experience in his chosen field.
2. Elementary Schools: To be eligible for approval as a principal of an elementary school, the candidate must have at least the Master's Degree qualifying him for an elementary school administrator's certificate from a college or university of approved standing. In addition, such candidate must have had teaching and/or administrative experience on the elementary school level.

3.14 Appointment of Building Principals

All principals will be appointed by the Board of Education after recommendation by the Superintendent of Schools. Building principals may be appointed for a term of one, two, or three years.

3.15 Duties of Building Principals

1. The relationship of the building principals with other staff members are as indicated on the organizational chart.
2. The building principal is directly responsible for the organization, administration and supervision of the instructional program within his/her school. As instructional leader in an individual school, the principal shall cooperate with the directors and other staff members, and in general shall develop and continually review a program designed to develop and improve instruction within an individual school.
3. The building principal has responsibility for the general welfare of students, administration, the principal has overall responsibility for the supervision of students during the school day, on school trips and during any activity or function sponsored by the school and attended by students. In addition, pupil personnel responsibilities include those concerning pupil discipline, attendance and development and progress of individuals as they are affected by the instructional program. In general, the school does not assume responsibility for the conduct of children to and from school, but will work cooperatively with parents in attempting to control such conduct.
4. The principal shall be informed and comply with the legal and regulatory requirements of various governmental agencies, such as:
 - a. The State Fire Marshall

- b. City Police and Fire Departments
 - c. State Board of Health
 - d. Civilian Defense Agency
 - e. The Federal Government
 - f. The Board of Education
 - g. The State Department of Education
 - h. Local Health Agencies
5. The principal is an authority over the building and grounds, and as such, is responsible for the maintenance of a safe, clean, attractive and well kept building. In the performance of this responsibility, the principals shall cooperate with the superintendent and the custodial force of the individual school.
 6. The building principal is responsible for the fostering of harmonious relationships with patrons and the community in general.

3.16 Substitutes for Principals

Substitutes for Principals may be provided as needs dictate. Said substitutes will be approved by the Superintendent of Schools.

3.19 Purpose

The purposes of the Administrative Staff are:

1. To allow an exchange of information, practices and problems between and among administrators of all schools.
2. To serve as a sounding board and an advisory body for the Superintendent so that he may be aware of concerns, attitudes, feelings, etc., of the personnel of the entire school system.
3. To make administrative decisions which are appropriate for this group and to make policy proposals to the Superintendent which may be recommended to the Board of Education.

3.20 Administrative Workshops

All administrators will give oral reports to the Board of Education of all workshops attended.

ARTICLE IV EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM

4.1 Underlying Policies or Purposes of the Educational Program

1. To give to each child, insofar as his abilities permit, a sound mastery of the tools of learning and communication, such as reading, writing, arithmetic and use of written and spoken language.
2. To provide flexibility in the curriculum so that the gifted, the typical and the handicapped may be prepared for effective citizenship and service whether the child enters a vocation from secondary school or continues in post high school programs.
3. To provide physical education and health service so that every child will learn to develop and safeguard good health habits and physical skills.
4. To provide opportunities for experiences in the cultural and fine arts so that every student, through self-expression, becomes more aware of aesthetic values and acquires some discriminating insight as a future consumer or practitioner.
5. To develop a guidance program which will be a basic part of the total educational program and will be designed to assist the development of each individual in the manner reflected by this philosophy.
6. To introduce and prepare each child for an appreciation and understanding of the world of work.
7. To develop clear, critical and creative thinking in the social and physical sciences.
8. To develop an acceptance of the obligation for conserving and making wise use of human and material resources.
9. To develop an acceptance of moral, ethical and spiritual values conducive to democratic living.
10. To challenge each child through motivation, incentives and educational experiences designed to provide students with the opportunity to develop appreciation for the value of learning and to develop those skills necessary to "learn how to learn" so that such skills become functional and useful in problem solving.

4.3 Curriculum Point of View

The organization and establishment of curriculum in the school system shall be governed by the principle of "adaptation to individual, community and national needs."

The curricular structure shall be coordinated and integrated vertically and horizontally in such a way as to contribute to continuity in the instructional program from kindergarten through grade twelve. The Board of Education encourages the development of a program designed to explore, evaluate and to adapt new techniques to curricular improvement.

4.4 Purposes of the Curriculum

The curriculum includes all experiences of the pupil, both in and out of the classroom, used by a school for the growth and development of the learner.

The broad framework of the curriculum, developed and adopted by the school system, should allow for as much initiative as the teacher and the pupils can use wisely to organize experiences appropriate for pupils of varying needs and abilities.

4.5 Specialized Instructional Services

1. To provide such additional special service personnel as may be needed to assist in the development and improvement of the instructional program.
2. To broaden the instructional program through the provision of specialized instructional programs in keeping with the needs of the school district.
3. To establish qualifications of such personnel that are in keeping with the requirements of the particular position.
4. To give formal approval to the duties and relationships of such personnel as developed by the Superintendent of Schools and his staff.
5. To enrich the instructional program through the provision of specialized technical assistance to the classroom teacher.

4.8 Elementary School Music (04-10-06)

Instruction in instrumental music may be made available to all elementary children in the district following the completion of their fourth grade school year. School owned instruments will be issued primarily to those students who are judged as potentially capable, yet unable to participate because of economic and other reasons. Classroom music may be made available to all elementary children in grades kindergarten through fifth by the music teachers and/or aides.

4.9 Secondary School Vocal and Instrumental Music

A program of vocal and instrumental music may be made available to all secondary children of the schools.

4.10 Private Tutoring

Private tutoring can be a vital part of a student's educational program and it is important that the tutoring services be administered in such a manner as to be of benefit to the student and the school. Realizing that in most instances classroom teachers possess the necessary qualifications in their particular fields of training for tutoring, the following are approved as a guide for McLouth teachers and administrators:

1. The mark of an excellent teacher is that going "beyond the call of duty" to instruct or assist one of the students, and therefore should not expect to receive pay for any "out-of-school" hours of instruction given to pupils.
2. A teacher shall not do private tutoring at any time during the regular school day or at any time that would prevent accepting responsibilities in school related activities.
3. Unless approved by the superintendent, a teacher will not use school facilities in connection with private tutoring, but may check out materials from principals or from the office of instruction.

4.12 Field Trips (11-14-11)

USD Approved Field Trips

Field trips may be approved by the principal when reasonable educational objectives can be established.

Advance requests for field trips including transportation and other resource needs shall be submitted by the teacher to the principal. Each building principal shall develop a form to notify parents of a forthcoming field trip. The form shall include the nature of the trip, departure time, expected return time, name of sponsor(s) and mode of travel. The form shall also include a space where a parent may ask that a child be excused and the reasons for the excuse.

Non-Sanctioned Field Trips

Non-sanctioned field trips organized by employees acting as independent contractors/agents involving students on a volunteer, self-supporting basis are not approved by the board and are not considered a part of the curriculum. Total responsibility for privately planned field trips or tours rests with the individual(s) and agency sponsoring them. The district assumes no legal or financial responsibilities for non-sanctioned field trips.

Every attempt should be made to schedule non-board approved trips during weekends and/or vacation periods. If travel arrangements necessitate that some school days are missed, normal procedures for staff and students absences must be followed.

If recruitment of students is sought through the school(s), the request for recruitment shall be made in accordance with those of private citizens. Recruitment efforts may occur during class time or the employee's work day with prior approval of the administration.

4.13 Parental Permission for Trips

1. "Blanket" permission for all school trips within the school district will be secured from the parents of each pupil when he/she first enrolls in the elementary school.
2. Special permission will be requested of parents for each elementary school child each time a school trip is taken outside the district.
3. No school trip will be taken without the prior approval of the building principal.
4. Trips will be by such conveyance as will insure maximum safety to the participants and provide adequate protection involved in the use of transportation facilities.

4.14 Provisions of the Textbook Rental Program (05-09-05)

1. The Board of Education will provide the funds with which to make initial purchases of text materials for use of all elementary and secondary school pupils through the textbook rental program.
2. Expansion and maintenance of the program will be carried out on a gradual basis in accordance with requirements and limitation imposed by the State Department of Education, the needs for text materials, and availability of funds.
3. The rental fee to be charged each participating pupil will be such as to permit recovery of the initial cost of the text and related materials during the period of its use.
4. The fund of accruing fees will constitute a rotating fund to be used solely for maintenance of the program and for the replacement of materials. The program will

- be operated on a nonprofit basis. Should the established program show a profit beyond a sound operating balance, the fees will be reduced accordingly.
5. The rotating fund created for and by the textbook rental program will be handled in a special account by the Board of Education Office for the elementary and secondary schools.
 6. Decisions regarding the nature and use of text materials provided through the program will be made by the curriculum committee and elementary and secondary principals collectively.
 7. Should an elementary or secondary pupil damage or destroy text materials provided under this program, the pupil will provide for satisfactory repair or replacement of the materials. The classroom teacher and the principal will have the responsibility for enforcing this regulation.

4.15 Basic Testing Program

There will be a basic testing program designed to evaluate the outcome of the educational program and to provide information needed in working with individuals. Such basic testing programs will be supplemented by such individual and supplementary tests as the needs of the educational program and the district would seem to indicate. Such a program will be coordinated from kindergarten through grade twelve in order to provide continuity in the total program. The coordination and development of such a program will be the responsibility of the superintendent of schools.

4.16 Student Organizations and Activities

The Board of Education encourages the provision and establishing of such student organizations and activities as may be needed to provide a well-rounded educational program. However, such organizations and activities are to be conducted in strict accordance with the rules and regulations established by Kansas Educational Agencies. Every effort should be made to schedule student activities in such a way as to avoid infringing upon student and teacher time spent in academic work. Scheduling of night activities will not be allowed on Wednesday nights. This would not apply to afternoon or early evening activities.

4.17 Distribution of Printed Material on School Property

Printed material to be distributed on or in school buildings shall have prior approval of the building principal. The principal will give approval or disapproval based on the criteria that the distribution of such material would or would not interfere with the educational efforts of the school. The following facts will be used by the principal in making the decision concerning the distribution of materials.

1. Names and addresses of parties directly and indirectly responsible for the preparation and distribution should be determined.
2. A preview of the nature and content of the material should be made in order to assure that it is without profanity and obscenity and that nothing be contained therein, which would encourage and promote criminal or unlawful activity.

3. The time and place of the proposed distribution of such materials should be known and assurance reached that the distribution will not interfere with the instruction of distributors or with the instruction of other students.
4. Assurance should be made that discarded printed materials will not create litter in the building or on the premises.

4.18 Athletic Programs

A program of competitive athletics will be made available to students from grade seven through grade twelve. The athletic program should be as nearly self-sufficient financially as possible, with the fee rate being such as to not be prohibitive to interested spectators and patrons. However, in some cases, program subsidy will be provided on recommendation of the Superintendent of Schools and approval of the Board of Education.

4.19 Cooperating Agencies

A number of agencies and organizations within the county provide resources of inestimable value to the schools and to our community. The Board of Education encourages cooperation with such agencies and organizations.

4.27 Printing and Duplicating Services (01-12-04)

The copyright laws of the United States make it illegal for anyone to duplicate copyrighted materials without permission. Severe penalties are provided for unauthorized copying of all materials covered by the act unless the copying falls within the bounds of the "fair use" doctrine.

Any duplication of copyrighted materials by district employees must be done with permission of the copyright holder or within the bounds of "fair use."

The legal or insurance protection of the district shall not be extended to school employees who violate any provisions of the copyright laws.

ARTICLE V THE TEACHING SERVICE

5.1 Underlying Policies or Purposes

1. To make available to the children of McLouth USD #342, the best classroom teachers possible.
2. To establish qualifications that are in keeping with the accomplishing of the above policy.
3. To assign such teachers in a manner that is in keeping with the welfare of the teacher, the students and the school system as a whole.
4. To regulate a teacher's duties in such a way as to permit the maximum attention to the most important task at hand - the teaching of children.

5.3 Term of Employment of Regular Teachers

Classroom teachers will be employed annually. Contracts will be executed in keeping with the school calendar as adopted by the Board of Education.

5.5 Assignment and Transfer of Regular Teachers

The superintendent of schools will have the authority to assign all teachers to their respective positions in the school, and to recommend to the Board of Education their reassignments to another school when the best interests of the school program will be served.

5.6 Teachers' Public Relations Function

Good teaching and teacher/pupil rapport benefits not only the individual pupil, but the entire school system. The teacher is the school's most effective instrument in maintaining good home/school relationships.

5.7 General Duties of Teachers

1. To provide the best instructional program possible for students under their direction.
2. To become knowledgeable about the rules, regulations, and policies governing the schools.
3. The teacher is responsible for the conduct of pupils, but shall feel free to consult the principal when it is necessary to do so.
4. The teacher is responsible for evaluating pupil progress and promotion of pupils in keeping with the policies, rules, and regulations of the Board of Education. All teachers will prepare and furnish all reports that may be required to the principals.
5. The teacher is responsible for participating in the cooperative efforts of the staff as a whole. The teacher is expected to contribute toward the development of a maximum team effort and spirit.

5.8 Equal Opportunity and Freedom from Discrimination

It is the intent of the Board of Education that every student in the school system be given the best opportunity possible for a quality education, regardless of economic background, religious affiliation, race, educational need, or gender. It is the intent of the board that all school personnel be free of prejudicial attitudes and actions toward any student.

We know that within any school there will always be a need to work for equal educational opportunities for all boys and girls of the community. We will continue to work toward this ideal throughout the school district.

The board encourages the staff at all times to work with students, parents and citizens to the end of insuring the optimum development of each individual student in the school district.

ARTICLE VI
PUPIL PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION

6.1 Underlying Policies or Purposes

1. To establish a minimum administrative structure that will provide for the educational and personal welfare of each individual student.
2. To develop the means of classifying, evaluating, reporting and pupil control that are in keeping with the purposes of the schools of District 342 as specified in the educational philosophy of the Board of Education.
3. To provide the opportunity for the maximum intellectual growth of each individual child attending the schools of District 342.

6.3 Age of Admission

The age of entrance to kindergarten and first grade is set in accordance with state law. The provisions of this law are as follows:

1. Any child who will attain the age of five (5) years on or before August 31 of any school year shall be eligible to enter kindergarten.
2. Any child who will attain the age of six (6) years on or before August 31 of any school year shall be eligible to enter first grade.
3. Any child who shall have completed a kindergarten course maintained by a public school district or an accredited private, denominational or parochial school shall be eligible to enter first grade regardless of age.

6.5 Testing Services for Children Entering School

In light of the state law, testing to determine eligibility for entrance to kindergarten will not be required; however, parents who have doubts as to the advisability of entering their child in kindergarten or waiting another year may request that the child be given an individual test by a school psychologist. Such requests should be made through the building principal.

6.6 Other Testing Services for Children Entering School

The program of testing will be extended to any incoming kindergarten child when requested by parents. The test data obtained will not be used as criteria for exclusion from or admission to school but rather as early assessment of the child's specific needs and potential.

6.8 Inoculations (09-08-08)

All students enrolling in any district school shall provide the building principal with proof of immunization of certain diseases or furnish documents to satisfy statutory requirements. Booster shots required by the Secretary of the Department of Health and Environment are also required.

A copy of this policy and the applicable state law shall be distributed to students, prospective students or their parents on or before May 15th of each school year. The

superintendent shall issue a news release each August explaining the required inoculations and booster shots. Parents may delegate in writing their authority to consent to immunizations. If the parent is not reasonably available, and the authority to consent has not been denied as provided in law, individuals other than the parent may consent to the immunizations as provided for in current law.

At the beginning of each school year, school boards shall provide information on immunizations applicable to school age children to parents and guardians of students in grades six through 12. The information on immunizations shall include:

- (1) A list of sources for additional information; and
- (2) Related standards issued by the national centers for disease control and prevention.

Students who fail to provide the documentation required by law may be excluded from school by the superintendent until statutory requirements are satisfied. Notice of exclusion shall be given to the parents/guardians as prescribed by law. Students who are not immunized against a particular disease(s) may be excluded from school during any outbreak.

Each principal shall forward evidence of compliance with the inoculation law to other schools or school districts when requested by the school or by the student's parents/guardians.

6.10 Attendance Must Be Regular

Regular attendance is an important contributing factor to school success. The Board of Education feels that school attendance is a privilege and not an imposition, and therefore encourages regular and punctual attendance of students to fulfill assigned requirements as scheduled.

6.11 Absences and Excuses (08/10/2015)

When a student is absent from school, an attempt shall be made to contact the parent or guardian to determine the reason for the absence. The principal has been designated to determine the acceptability and validity of excuses presented by the parent(s) or the student.

Procedures for notifying parents on the day of a student's absence shall be published in the student handbook.

Excused/Unexcused Absences

The definition of "excused absence" includes the following:

- Personal illness;
- Health-related treatment, examination or recuperation;
- Serious illness or death of a member of the family;
- Obligatory religious observances;
- Participation in a district-approved or school sponsored activity or course;
- Absences prearranged by parents and approved by the principal; and
- Students of active duty military personnel may have additional excused absences at the discretion of the principal for visitations relative to leave or deployment.

All absences which do not fit into one of the above categories would be considered an unexcused absence. A student serving a period of suspension or expulsion from the district shall not be considered inexcusably absent.

Significant Part of a School Day

An absence of two or more hours in any school day shall be considered an absence for a significant part of the school day.

Make-Up Work

It is the student's responsibility to obtain make-up assignments from teachers following an excused or unexcused absence.

6.12 Truancy (12/09/2013)

The building principal shall report students who are inexcusably absent from school to the appropriate authority.

Truancy is defined as any three consecutive unexcused absences, any five unexcused absences in a semester or seven unexcused absences in a school year, whichever comes first. School year means the period from July 1 to June 30. Students who are absent without a valid excuse for a significant part of any school day shall be considered truant.

Prior to reporting to either the Department for Children and Families (if the student is under 13) or the county or district attorney (if the student is 13 or more years of age but less than 18 years of age), a letter shall be sent to the student's parent(s) or guardian notifying them that the student's failure to attend school without a valid excuse shall result in the student being reported truant.

Waiver of Compulsory Attendance Requirements

Students 16 or 17 years of age may be exempt from compulsory attendance regulations if the parent(s) or person acting as parent attend(s) the counseling session required by law and signs the appropriate consent and waiver form; if the student earns a GED; or if the student is exempt from compulsory attendance requirements pursuant to a court order.

Involvement of Law Enforcement

Law enforcement officers may return truant children to the school where the child is enrolled, to the child's parent or guardian or to another location designated by the board to address truancy issues.

Reporting to Parents

If a truant child is returned to school by a law enforcement official, the principal shall notify the parent or guardian.

Dual Enrollment Students

Eligible students who are enrolled in a board-approved dual enrollment program shall not be considered truant for the hours during the school day they attend classes at a Regent's university, community college, technical college, vocational educational school or Washburn University.

6.13 Conduct - Extent of School's Authority

The schools have the authority, though not the responsibility to regulate the conduct of pupils being transported by the district. The building principal may suspend or revoke the transportation privilege or entitlement of any pupil who violates any rules or regulations adopted by the board under authority of this subsection.

6.14 General Conduct of Students

Students are expected to conduct themselves in an orderly, courteous, dignified and respectful manner at all times.

6.15 Leaving School

Students shall not be permitted to leave school prior to dismissal at the request of or in the company of anyone other than a school employee or parent or guardian, students shall not be permitted to leave the school premises before the appointed hour of school closing, except in cases of illness or at the specific written or personal request of the parent or guardian, and then only with the consent of the principal. No child is to be permitted or directed to go home during the regular school day unless the parent is informed except that in cases of disaster or emergency of great magnitude the principal is authorized to dismiss the entire student body when, in the principal's opinion, such action is in its best interests for safety. A succession of authority shall be established designating those persons empowered to act in case the principal is absent or incapacitated.

6.16 Disturbance, Disorders and Demonstrations in Schools and Activities (12-12-11)

The principal of each school will establish rules for orderly demonstrations by students subject to the following conditions: that there is no disruption of the operation of any class or school function and that the demonstration is peaceful and does not violate any state or federal law, any city ordinance or school regulations.

Strikes by students are prohibited. A strike shall mean the concerted effort by two or more students in any of the following activities: refusal to go to class, refusal to leave a class; refusal to obey an order of a teacher, principal or other person having authority to give the order which is being refused; and refusal to leave a school building or grounds.

Any demonstration which is disruptive of a class(es) or school function or is about to become so, may be ended by the building principal. Demonstrations on school property are a privilege and may be revoked at any time by the principal or the superintendent.

Crowd Control at School Sponsored Activities

Disorder and disruption of school activities will not be tolerated, and persons attempting to endanger the safety of students, school personnel or other adults; to damage school property; to interfere with school activities or the educational process; may be asked to leave the premises.

The school administration and staff are responsible for handling any problem caused by adults or students. The final decision for determining if assistance is needed the responsibility of the school principal. In the absence of the principal, the determination shall be made by the assistant principal or person designated to be in charge of the building or activity. The superintendent shall be notified of any serious problem at the school.

Criminal Possession of a Firearm

It shall be illegal for any person, other than a law enforcement officer, to possess a firearm in or on any school property, school grounds, or any district building or structure used for student instruction, or attendance or extracurricular activities of pupils, or at any regularly scheduled school sponsored activity or event. This prohibition includes concealed weapons even if the person has a legal permit. Appropriate signs shall be posted as directed by the board.

Refusal to surrender or immediately remove from school property or grounds, or any regularly scheduled school sponsored activity or event, any firearm in the possession of any person, when so requested or directed by an authorized school employee or any law enforcement officer shall be reported to law enforcement.

6.17 Nondiscrimination (11/11/96)

Discrimination, insult, intimidation, or harassment against any student on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, or religion in the admission of access to, or treatment in the district's programs and activities is prohibited. The Superintendent of Schools, USD 342, P O Box 40, McLouth, KS 66054-0040, Phone (913)796-2201, has been designated to coordinate compliance with nondiscrimination requirement contained in the Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and The Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990. Any student who believes that he or she has been discriminated against may file a complaint with the building principal or the compliance coordinator.

Any student may file a complaint with the principal against the application of any school rule or regulation to the student. The complaint must be in writing, filed within 20 days following the application of the rule or regulations to the student, and must specify the basis for the complaint. The principal shall investigate the complaint and inform the student of the resolution of the complaint within 10 days after the complaint is filed.

Any student may file a complaint of discrimination with the building principal or the compliance coordinator. Any student complaint of discrimination shall be resolved under the district's discrimination complaint procedure.

6.18 Persons Other Than Students

1. General Public on School Property
 - a. The principal of the building in which an activity to which the public is invited is being held, or other school employee supervising such activity shall demand that all persons involved leave the school property.
 - b. If no results, such principal or person in charge shall call the nearest law enforcement agency for assistance and to enforce state statutes or City Ordinances applicable.
2. Noncertificated Employees of District
 - a. The principal of the building shall demand that such employee return to assigned duty.
 - b. Such principal shall report the disturbance or disorder to the superintendent.
 - c. The principal shall, if deemed necessary, call on the nearest law enforcement agency for assistance and to enforce State Statutes or City Ordinances applicable.
3. Certificated Employees
 - a. The principal of the building shall demand that such employee will return to their assigned station or classroom.
 - b. The principal shall notify the superintendent.
 - c. The superintendent shall make an investigation of the facts and take such action as the superintendent sees fit in accordance with the Teachers' Practices Act.

- d. The principal or superintendent may, if deemed necessary, call on the nearest law enforcement agency for assistance and to enforce State Statutes or City Ordinances applicable.
- e. The Board of Education may take action in accordance with the provisions of the laws of Kansas.

6.19 Discipline

It is the desire and intention of the Board of Education that every available resource be used and every effort be made by school personnel to assist those students who are experiencing adjustment or behavior problems in school. Depending on the nature, seriousness and gravity of the student's behavior, efforts to resolve the problem may, but are not required to include:

1. Hold teacher-student conference.
2. Hold teacher-student-counselor conference.
3. Hold parent-teacher-student conference.
4. Hold case conference involving appropriate staff members of the school and/or related community agencies for the purpose of evaluating the situation and exploring alternatives.
5. Consideration should be given to alternatives such as the following: review and evaluation of the student's program of study with possible adjustments or alternative programs; reassignment to another teacher, or other teachers; specific assignment of a teacher or counselor to the student for frequent contacts, positive reinforcement and counseling.

6.20 Conduct that May Lead to Suspension or Expulsion (09/11/00)

Students may be suspended or expelled for one or more of the following reasons:

1. Willful violation of any published, adopted student conduct regulation;
2. Conduct which substantially disrupts, impedes, or interferes with school operation;
3. Conduct which endangers the safety or substantially impinges on or invades the rights of others;
4. Conduct which constitutes the commission of a felony;
5. Conduct which constitutes the commission of a misdemeanor;
6. Disobedience of an order of a school authority if the disobedience results in disorder, disruption or interference with school operation; and
7. Possession of a weapon at school, on school property or at a school sponsored event.

6.22 Application of Policy to All District Schools

Unacceptable student behavior as identified in 6.25 is a basis for out of school suspension in District #342. The principal of the student's parent school will have the jurisdiction when the misconduct is brought to the principal's attention by another school principal.

There must be sufficient reason to believe that the student's action at school will be much improved before being permitted to return to school.

School administrators may assist parents with student problems that take place on the way to and from school, but legal responsibility for problems away from school premises rests with parents and civil authorities.

6.23 Authorization to Expel or Suspend (09/11/00)

Except as limited by Section 504 or IDEA, a student may be suspended or expelled, for reasons set forth in Kansas law. Any student who is suspended for a period of more than 10 days or expelled shall receive a copy of the current suspension and expulsion law and this policy. Suspension/expulsion hearings shall be conducted by the superintendent/designee or other certificated employee or committee of certificated employees of the school in which the pupil is enrolled, or by any other hearing officer appointed by the board.

6.24 Suspension and Expulsion Procedures (09/11/06)

Except as limited by Section 504 or IDEA, a student may be suspended or expelled, for reasons set forth in Kansas law. Any student who is suspended for a period of more than 10 days or expelled shall receive a copy of the current suspension and expulsion law and this policy. Suspension/expulsion hearings shall be conducted by the superintendent/designee or other certificated employee, or committee of certificated employees of the school in which the pupil is enrolled, or by any other hearing officer appointed by the board.

Suspension and Expulsion Procedures

Reasons for Suspension or Expulsion

Students may be suspended or expelled for one or more of the following reasons:

- Willful violation of any published, adopted student conduct regulation;
- Conduct which substantially disrupts, impedes, or interferes with school operation;
- Conduct which endangers the safety or substantially impinges on or invades the rights of others;
- Conduct which constitutes the commission of a felony;
- Conduct which constitutes the commission of a misdemeanor;
- Disobedience of an order of a school authority if the disobedience results in disorder, disruption or interference with school operation; and
- Possession of a weapon at school, on school property or at a school- sponsored event.

Short-term Suspension

Except in an emergency, a short-term suspension (not exceeding ten school days) must be preceded by oral or written notice of the charges to the student and an informal hearing. If a hearing is not held prior to the suspension, an informal hearing shall be provided no later than 72 hours after imposition of a short-term suspension.

Suspension and Expulsion Procedures

Written notice of any short-term suspension shall be delivered to the student's parent or guardian within 24 hours after the suspension has been imposed. Short-term suspension hearings may be conducted by any person designated in policy as having the authority to suspend.

At the informal suspension hearing, the student shall have the right to be present and notified of: the charges; and the basis for the accusation. The student shall have the right to make statements in his/her defense after receiving notice of the charges.

Long-Term Suspension or Expulsion

Before a student is subject to long-term suspension (not to exceed 90 school days) or expulsion (not to exceed 186 school days), a hearing shall be conducted by a hearing officer who has authority to suspend or expel. The superintendent/principal shall designate a hearing officer authorized by the board. Formal hearings shall be conducted according to procedures outlined in current Kansas law and:

- The student and parents or guardians shall be given written notice of the time, date and place of the hearing.
- The notice shall include copies of the suspension/expulsion law, and appropriate board policies, regulations and handbooks.
- The hearing may be conducted by either a certified employee or committee of certified employees authorized by the board, the chief administrative officer, or other certified employee of the district in which the student is enrolled, or by an officer appointed by board.
- Expulsion hearings for weapons violations shall be conducted in compliance with Kansas law by persons appointed by the board.
- Findings required by law shall be prepared by the person or committee conducting the hearing.
- A record of the hearing shall be available to students and parents or guardians according to Kansas law.
- Written notice of the result of the hearing shall be given to the pupil and to parents and guardians within 24 hours after determination of such result.

Suspension and Expulsion Procedures

Rules Which Apply in all Cases When a Student May be Suspended or Expelled

- Refusal or failure of the student and/or the student's parents to attend the hearing shall result in a waiver of the student's opportunity for the hearing.
- A student suspended for more than 10 school days or expelled from school shall be provided with information concerning services or programs offered by public and private agencies which provide services to improve the student's attitude and behavior.
- A student who has been suspended or expelled shall be notified of the day the student can return to school.
- If the suspension or expulsion is not related to a weapons violation, the principal may establish appropriate requirements relating to the student's future behavior at school and may place the student on probation.
- If the expulsion is related to a weapons violation the superintendent may establish appropriate requirements relating to the student's future behavior at school and may place the student on probation if the student is allowed to return.
- The days a student is suspended or expelled are not subject to the compulsory attendance law.
- During the time a student is suspended or expelled from school, the student may not:
 - Be on school property or in any school building without the permission of the principal.
 - Attend any school activity as a spectator, participant or observer.

A student over the age of 18 or the parents or guardian of a student who is suspended for more than 10 days or expelled from school may appeal to the board within 10 calendar days of receiving written notice of the hearing results.

When a suspension is imposed during the school day, the student shall not be removed from school until a parent has been notified. If a parent cannot be notified during regular school hours, the student shall remain at school until the regular dismissal time.

Student Rights During a Long-Term Suspension/Expulsion Hearing

The student shall have the right:

- to counsel of his/her own choice;

Suspension and Expulsion Procedures

- to have a parent or guardian present;
- to hear or read a full report of testimony of witnesses;
- to confront and cross-examine witnesses who appear in person at the hearing; to present his or her own witnesses;
- to testify in his or her own behalf and to give reasons for his or her conduct;
- to an orderly hearing; and
- to a fair and impartial decision based on substantial evidence.

Appeal to the Board

The following conditions shall apply if a student who is age 18 or older or the student's parent or guardian files a written appeal of a suspension or expulsion:

- Written notice of the appeal shall be filed with the clerk within 10 calendar days of receiving the results of the hearing.
- The board shall schedule an appeal with the board or a hearing officer appointed by the board within 20 calendar days.
- The student and the student's parent shall be notified in writing of the time and place of the appeal at least 5 calendar days before the hearing.
- The hearing shall be conducted as a formal hearing using rules similar to those noted earlier for expulsion hearings.
- The board shall record the hearing.
- The board shall render a final decision no later than the next regularly scheduled board meeting after the conclusion of the appeal hearing.

6.25 Procedural Due Process

The following regulations will be followed in affording procedural due process in cases of appeals by students to the Board of Education.

1. The right of the pupil to have counsel of the pupil's own choice present and to receive the advice of such counsel or other person whom the pupil may select, and
2. The right of the parents or guardians of the pupil to be present at the hearing, and
3. The right of the pupil and counsel or advisor to hear or read a full report of testimony of witnesses against the pupil, and
4. The right of the pupil to present the pupil's own witnesses in person or their testimony by affidavit, and
5. The right of the pupil to testify in the pupil's own behalf and give reasons for his conduct, and
6. The right of the pupil to have an orderly hearing, and

7. The right of the pupil to have a fair and impartial decision based on substantial evidence, and
8. The right of the pupil to be notified of the circumstances of the charges and names of the principle witness (or witnesses) against the pupil, prior to the initial hearing in which the pupil's expulsion or extended suspension is proposed.

6.26 Corporal Punishment

Corporal punishment may not be applied.

6.27 Reduced Work Load

All students shall be expected to carry a normal load of classroom work and to participate in classroom activities; however, a student whose health demands it, upon presentation of a physician's certificate and with the consent of the principal, may be permitted to carry less than a normal work load and restrict activities to those which seem to be in the best interest of the child and the school.

6.28 Student Insurance Program (11-14-11)

Parents or guardians shall be notified annually in writing of student insurance provided by the district, and that medical expenses not covered by such policies are the responsibility of the parents. This insurance is voluntary on the part of students and parents, or guardians, and the nominal premium is to be paid by them.

6.29 Promotion, Retention and Assignment

All assignment, retention and acceleration actions shall be the responsibility of the building principal in consultation with parents, and appropriate school personnel.

6.30 Grade Entrance

Pupils may enter grades one to six at any time upon the basis of credentials submitted from other accredited school systems.

6.31 Grade Promotion and Classification

Pupils in grades kindergarten to six are promoted on the basis of the teacher's estimate of the work done by the pupil and such evidence of mental capacity and ability as the school system is able to gather.

Special placement is made at any time on the same basis with the approval of the building principal and parents. Provisions may be made to allow students to progress at their varying rates of speed within the subjects or grades.

6.32 Secondary Education

The period of secondary education comprises grades seven through twelve. Students may enter the secondary school:

1. When regularly transferred from the elementary school upon successful completion of sixth grade work.
2. By special promotion or transfer, or joint recommendation of the elementary and secondary school principals, when it is clear that they will profit more by secondary school work.

6.33 Middle School Promotion Requirements (12/10/07)

A seventh or eighth grade student must pass seven or more semesters of eight semesters of core classes (language arts, math, science and social studies) and sixty percent of the semesters of their exploratory courses to be promoted to the next grade level. A sixth grade student must pass nine or more semesters of the ten semesters of core classes (language arts, math, science, social studies and reading) and sixty percent of the semesters of their exploratory courses to be promoted to the seventh grade.

6.35 Summer School, Correspondence Credit and Continuing Education Credit

Credits contributing to high school graduation may be earned, subject to certain limitation, rules and regulations determined by the administration through the avenues of Summer School, Correspondence or Continuing Education credit.

6.36 Married Students

Married students shall have access to the same educational opportunities, special services and considerations that are provided other students enrolled in the district.

Marital status shall not affect the rights and privileges of students to take part in any extracurricular activity offered by the school.

The administration is authorized, in terms of the statements above, to make special arrangements for attendance, promotion, graduation, etc., for married students who wish to continue and complete their education in the schools of the district.

To clarify questions that may arise and to make possible fair arrangements for all cases in which married students may be involved, the board has established the following regulations and principles:

They may be classified as special students for attendance purposes, subject to mutual agreement.

All cases will be handled on an individual basis. Consideration will be shown by the administration so that the best possible arrangement regarding credits and graduation can be made.

6.37 Student Reports

Each student shall receive a report of his scholastic progress, attendance record and citizenship rating at regular intervals during the school year, on dates designated in the annual school calendar.

6.38 Grades

The Grading system in the secondary school shall be as follows:

A---Signifies that the pupil is doing excellent work, is making outstanding progress and frequently performs tasks beyond those regularly assigned.

B---Signifies that the pupil is doing very good work, is making commendable progress, and occasionally performs tasks beyond those regularly assigned.

C---Signifies that the student is doing average work and is making moderate progress.

D---Signifies that the pupil is doing inferior work, but is making some growth.

F---Signifies that the pupil is not meeting minimum requirements to receive credit.

I---Incomplete: The student has not completed assigned work.

6.40 Cumulative Records

Cumulative folders will be maintained for each pupil enrolled in Unified School District #342. The folder will be started when a pupil enters McLouth School for the first time and will be retained in the school where the student is attending. The folder will include all pertinent factual material regarding the pupil that will aid the staff to better understand the pupil except psychological evaluations. These should be cared for as indicated in section 6.42.

6.41 Psychological Evaluations

Psychological reports shall not be included in the cumulative record of students. Separate files will be maintained by the building principal for these reports. When a psychological evaluation has been made, a notation should be made in the file that the student was individually evaluated, the test administered, the date administered and the date of the parent conference concerning the evaluation.

6.43 Search and Seizure in the Schools

The principal of a school may search or authorize the search of a student's locker or desk for possession of illegal items. Lockers and desks, although assigned to individual students, are the property of the school district and therefore authorities hold the locker in custody. The building principal or designee may search any locker at any time the principal believes that the locker contains matter prohibited by law or school regulations. It is the right and responsibility of the principal or designee, in company with another school employee and the student whose locker is to be opened when feasible, to make a search of the desk or locker, to seize any item of an illegal nature and turn it over to the civil authorities.

The above statement in no way allows intrusion into an individual's desk or locker by other students.

6.46 Privacy of Student Records

McLouth Unified School District 342 considers all student records, except directory information to be confidential. Appropriate procedures and safeguards will be established and followed to govern access to student records and the release of student records and information to persons, agencies and organizations outside of the school system. Such procedures and safeguards will be consistent with and pursuant to Section 438, Public Law 93-380 as amended.

Definitions:

1. "Attendance" at any agency or institution includes, but is not limited to: attendance in person and by correspondence; and the period during which a person is working under a work-study program.
2. "Commissioner" means the U.S. Commissioner of Education.
3. "Directory Information" includes the following information relating to a student: the student's name, address, telephone number, date and place of birth, major field of study, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of athletic teams, dates of attendance, degrees and awards received, the most recent previous educational agency or institution attended by the student and other similar information.
4. "Disclosure" means permitting access or the release, transfer, or other communication of education records of the student or the personally identifiable information contained therein, orally or in writing, or by electronic means, or by any other means to any party.
5. "Education Records" means those records which: are directly related to a student and are maintained by an educational agency or by a party acting for the agency. The term does not include: Records of instructional, supervisory and administrative personnel and educational personnel ancillary thereto which: are in sole possession of the maker thereof and are not accessible or revealed to any other individual except a substitute. For the purpose of this definition a "substitute" means an individual who performs on a temporary basis the duties of the individual who made the record and does not refer to an individual who permanently succeed the maker of the record in his or her position.
6. "Eligible Student" means a student who has attained eighteen years of age, or is attending an institution of post-secondary education.
7. "Parent" includes a parent, a guardian, or an individual acting as a parent of a student in the absence of a parent or guardian. An educational agency or institution may presume the parent has the authority to exercise the rights inherent in the Act unless the school district has been provided with evidence that there is a court order governing such matters as divorce, separation, custody, or a legally binding instrument which provides to the contrary.
8. "Party" means an individual, agency, institution or organization.
9. "Personally identifiable" means that the data or information includes: the name of a student, the student's parent, or other family member; the address of the student; a personal identifier such as the student's social security number or student number; a

list of personal characteristics which would make the student's identity easily traceable; or other information which would make the student's identity easily traceable.

10. "Record" means any information or data recorded in any medium, including, but not limited to: handwriting, print, tapes, film, microfilm, and microfiche.
11. "Secretary" means the Secretary of the U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.
12. "Student" includes any individual with respect to whom an educational agency or institution maintains education records.

McLouth Unified School District 342 will permit the parent of a student or eligible student who is or has been in attendance at McLouth USD #342 to inspect and review the educational records.

A parent or eligible student who desires to inspect and review the educational records of the student shall submit, in writing, a request to the building principal in charge of the records.

Either parent or eligible student has authority to inspect and review the educational records of the student unless McLouth USD #342 has been provided with evidence that there is a legally binding instrument or a state law or court order governing such matters as divorce, separation or custody, which proves to the contrary.

Each building principal is charged with the responsibility of student records. These records include: records, files, documents and other material containing personally identifiable information directly related to the student.

McLouth USD #342 is not required to honor requests to review the following records: financial records of the parent; records of supervisory and administrative personnel in sole possession of the maker or his/her substitute.

The parent of a student or an eligible student who believes that information contained in the educational records of the student is inaccurate or misleading or violates the privacy or other rights of the student, may request in writing, the records to be amended.

The building principal will decide if the records should be amended. If the request is denied the requesting party is to be notified in writing within thirty (30) days. The parent or eligible student is to be advised of the right to a hearing. The request for a hearing shall be in writing and directed to the Superintendent of Schools.

Parties to whom education records may be released without the consent of parent or eligible student:

1. Other school officials, including teachers, within the educational institution or agency who have been determined by such agency to have legitimate educational interests.
2. Officials of other schools or school systems where: student must be seeking enrollment in other school system; and parents, notified of the transfer, receive a copy of the record, if desired and have an opportunity for a hearing to challenge the content.
3. Authorized representatives of: Comptroller General of the United States; Secretary of HEW; Administrative head of education agency and state educational authorities.
4. In connection with a student's application for, or receipt of financial aid.
5. State and local officials to whom information is specifically required to be reported pursuant to state statute adopted before November 19, 1974.
6. Organizations conducting studies for educational agencies for the purpose of developing, validating or administering student tests or programs.

7. Accrediting organizations.

Schools may make directory information available without parental or eligible student's consent:

1. School must give public notice of categories of information designated as directory information with respect to each student.
2. School must allow reasonable time after public notice to allow parents to inform the school that any and all of the directory information should not be released without the parent's prior consent.
3. Directory information includes the following information about the student:
 - a. The student's name, address, telephone number, date of birth,
 - b. the student's major field of study,
 - c. the student's participation in officially recognized activities and sports,
 - d. the weight and height of members of athletic teams,
 - e. dates of attendance,
 - f. degrees and awards received, and
 - g. the most recent educational agency or institution attended by the student.

The parent of a student or an eligible student may request personal copies of the records. The charge of the records shall be .10 per 8 1/2 x 11" page, plus mailing charges, if necessary.

6.47 School Dances (8-8-05)

All school dances and the Prom, will be under the direct supervision of the building principal and will be held on school grounds, unless otherwise approved by the Administration.

6.48 Cheerleading

As of June 9, 1987, all cheerleaders, grades 7-12, will be allowed to participate in both cheerleading and sports during the same season.

6.49 Parking Lot Regulations

Any city, county or state law enforcement officer on duty is to enforce all city, state, or school regulations concerning operation of motor vehicles such as:

- A. Speed limit 15 MPH
- B. Reckless driving
- C. Illegal mufflers, fireworks, and noisemakers
- D. Unlawful assembly
- E. Criminal trespass

Vehicles driven to school must be parked in designated parking areas. Violation of parking or vehicle operating regulations may result in loss of the privilege of driving to school and/or the use of parking facilities.

Once students have arrived at school, they are to proceed directly to classes. They are not to enter or leave the grounds before the normal dismissal time without written permission.

6.50 Athletic Participation (08/14/90)

The philosophy and intent of USD #342 is to provide an opportunity for all students who so desire to participate in interscholastic athletic competition as much as possible. Our desire is to promote sports as a worthwhile endeavor with lifelong benefits and advantages. The junior varsity contests are the training grounds for varsity athletics. All participants not playing on the varsity level should be allowed and given the opportunity to play in the junior varsity games. However, there may at times, due to disciplinary actions, exist circumstances which do not allow a student to participate.

6.51 Ira Brammell Award

The Ira Brammell Award may be given to an athlete in each sport each year, to a deserving high school student. The participant may be selected on athletic ability and scholarship, leadership, character, dedication and inspiration. The head coach of each sport may nominate one or more participants to the selection committee who will make the final selection. The McLouth High School Principal will be the committee chairman, and will select four other members to serve on the committee.

6.52 Senior Day

One school day may be designated by the High School Principal for senior activities.

6.53 Student Accidents (11-14-11)

When a staff member sees a student who has been involved in an accident at school, on school property or at a school-sponsored event, the staff member shall follow the rules for the care of an injured student and report the accident to the building principal. If a student has an accident which appears to require medical treatment, no action shall be taken by an employee except to send for medical help and to make the student as comfortable as possible while waiting for medical assistance to arrive. If an employee is qualified to administer first aid, that aid may be given. Qualified employees, for the purpose of this policy are those employees who have successfully completed an approved Red Cross first aid program or the school nurse.

When appropriate, the student's parent(s) shall be notified of the injury as soon as possible to determine appropriate action. If the student needs medical attention and the parents cannot be reached, the principal or designee shall seek emergency medical treatment.

Records

Appropriate records documenting student accidents shall be kept on file in the principal's office.

6.54 First Aid

First aid may be administered to students only by those school employees qualified by training approved by the district and then only in case of emergency.

Accidents and illness may occur in the classroom and on school grounds and all school personnel shall be prepared to follow the necessary first aid procedures and other rules established by the building principal.

First aid will be limited to the applying of simple bandages or infection preventatives, except that justifiable emergency aid to prevent further injury, disability or death, such as stopping excessive bleeding will be permitted.

At least one person in every school building in the district should be a trained person qualified to administer first aid.

6.58 Reporting to Law Enforcement (12/12/11)

Whenever a student engages in conduct which constitutes the commission of any misdemeanor or felony, at school, on school property, or at a school supervised activity and/or has been found:

1. in possession of a weapon,
2. in possession of controlled substance or illegal drug; or
3. to have engaged in behavior at school which has resulted in, or was substantially likely to have resulted in, serious bodily injury to others, the principal shall report such act to the appropriate law enforcement agency if any of the behaviors noted above occur.

6.62 Homeless Students (01-12-04)

The district, in accordance with state and federal law and the Kansas state plan, will ensure that homeless children in the school district have access to a free and appropriate public education. Homeless students are individuals who lack a fixed, regular and adequate nighttime residence.

Coordinator

The board shall designate a homeless coordinator for the district.

Release of Student Records

Individual student files are not available for public inspection. The custodian of student records shall disclose the student's educational records only as provided for in policy.

Directory Information

Annual notice shall be given to parents and eligible students concerning the student's records. In addition, the custodian of the educational records shall give annual public notice of the class of records the institution has designated as directory information, and of the right of the parent or eligible student to object to the release of directory information without prior written consent. The appropriate forms for providing notice shall be on file in the office of the custodian of the educational records.

After giving notice, the custodian of records may make directory information available without parental or eligible student's consent. The custodian of records shall make student recruiting information (name, address, and telephone listing) available to military recruiters and postsecondary institutions unless parents or eligible students request the information not be released without written consent.

For the purposes of this policy, school official means teacher, administrator, other certified employee or board of education. The district may disclose, without the parents or

eligible students' consent, personally identifiable information to school officials with a legitimate educational interest. A school official is a person employed by the school as an administrator, supervisor, instructor, or support-staff member (including health or medical staff and law enforcement unit personnel); the school board (in executive session); a person or company with whom the school has contracted to perform a special task (such as an attorney, auditor, medical consultant, or therapist); or a parent or student serving on an official committee such as a disciplinary or grievance committee, or assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks. A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill his or her professional responsibility.

The custodian may disclose students' education records to the following persons without the prior consent of the parents:

- Other school officials, including teachers within the district who have legitimate educational interests;
- Officials of other schools or school systems in which the student intends to enroll. The school district will forward student records to such institutions without further notice to the parents or eligible student;
- Authorized persons to whom a student has applied for or from whom a student has received financial aid;
- State and local officials or authorities to whom such information is specifically required to be reported or disclosed pursuant to state statutes;
- Organizations conducting studies for educational agencies for the purpose of developing, validating or administering student tests or programs;
- Accrediting organizations;
- Parents of a student 18 years of age if parents claim the student as a dependent for income tax purposes;
- Appropriate persons if knowledge of any information is necessary to protect the health or safety of the student or other persons in an emergency; and
- In compliance with a lawfully issued subpoena or judicial order.

Access will be granted to any third party upon written authorization of the eligible student, parent or guardian.

No personally identifiable information contained in personal school records shall be furnished to any person other than those, herein. When there is written instruction from the student's parents, guardian or the eligible student specifying the records, the reasons and the person(s) to whom the release is to be made, a copy of the records to be released shall be made available to the student, parents or guardian upon request. When information is requested in compliance with a judicial order, or pursuant to any lawfully issued subpoena, parents, guardian and the student shall be notified of the orders or subpoenas in advance of compliance, with the order or subpoena unless the order or subpoena specifically forbids such disclosure.

Nothing contained in this policy shall preclude authorized representatives of the Comptroller General of the United States, the Secretary and an administrative head of an educational agency or state authorities from having access to student or other records which may be necessary in connection with the audit and evaluation of federally supported education programs or the enforcement of the federal legal requirements which relate to these programs. The data collection by such official with respect to individual students shall not include

information (including social security numbers) which would permit the personal identification of students or their parents or guardian on the data collected and provided.

All persons, agencies or organizations desiring access to the records of a student shall be required to sign a form, which shall be kept permanently with the student's file, but only for inspection by the parents/guardian, the student or a school official responsible for record maintenance. The form signed shall indicate the specific educational or other interest of each person, agency or organization has in seeking this information.

Personal information shall be transferred to a third party only on the condition that such party shall not permit any other party to have access to such information without the written consent of the student's parents or the eligible student. The board and staff shall protect the rights of privacy of students and their families in connection with any surveys or data-gathering activities conducted, assisted or authorized by the board or administration. Regulations established under this policy shall include provisions controlling the use, dissemination and protection of such data.

Forwarding Pupil Records

Administrators shall forward student's school records upon request and may not withhold them for any reason.

6.64 Educational Testing Program (09-11-06)

The district educational testing program shall consist of multiple assessments. These assessments shall include, as a minimum, individual teacher subject matter tests, district group achievement tests, and state required tests.

Test Integrity

The board requires all licensed staff members to protect the integrity of the student assessment process. Honest administration of the test and accurate reporting of student achievement to the board, the community and the state of Kansas is necessary to maintain accountability measures. All students and staff are required to maintain a high level of integrity in the administration and completion of student assessments.

Reporting Test Results

The superintendent shall report annually in writing to the board the results of the district's academic achievement testing program. State required test results shall be disaggregated as required by current regulation and shall be reported annually to the board, district patrons and the State Board of Education.

6.67 Children's Internet Protection Act (12/09/13)

The district shall implement and enforce an internet safety plan meeting the requirements of both the federal and the Kansas Children's Internet Protection Act (CIPA). The superintendent shall develop a plan to implement the Children's Internet Protection Act.

Such plan shall include technology protection measures and such other measures as deemed appropriate to address the following issues:

1. Access by minors to inappropriate matter on the Internet and World Wide Web;
2. The safety and security of minors when using electronic mail, chat rooms and other forms of direct electronic communications;

3. Unauthorized access, including so-called “hacking” and other unlawful activities by minors online;
4. Unauthorized disclosure, use and dissemination of personal information regarding minors; and
5. Measures designed to restrict minors’ access to materials that may be harmful to them.

For the purposes of this policy, “minor” shall be defined to mean any student who is under 18 years of age. The board charges the superintendent to develop the CIPA implementing plan so that all of the protections provided by this policy and the corresponding plan may be afforded to all district students, regardless of their age.

If the district is providing public access to any computer, the CIPA plan shall also implement and enforce technology protection measures to ensure no minor has access to visual depictions that are child pornography, harmful to minors, or obscene. This plan shall be on file with the board clerk and in each school office with Internet access, and copies shall be available upon request. The superintendent shall ensure compliance with CIPA by completing Federal Communication Commission forms as required.

6.72 Student Transportation Regulation (12/09/13)

Use of Vehicles and Bicycles

The superintendent shall develop procedures regulating the driving, parking, and use of vehicles and the use and parking of bicycles during the school day. Failure to observe district regulations may result in disciplinary action.

Rules and regulations concerning use of vehicles and bicycles on school property shall be approved by the board and may be included in the student handbook.

Walkers

Students who walk to and from school are urged to become familiar with traffic safety laws governing such activities, to be alert to their surroundings, and to exercise caution while crossing streets in high traffic areas.

Notice

At the beginning of each school year, district staff will provide students with appropriate notice of the rules and regulations pertinent to this policy.

6.73 Release of Student Records (08/11/2014)

Individual student files are not available for public inspection. Except as provided in 6.62 with regard to student records which are student data submitted to or maintained in a statewide longitudinal data system, the custodian of student records shall disclose the student’s educational records only as provided for in policy.

Directory Information

Annual notice shall be given to parents and eligible students concerning the student’s records. In addition, the custodian of the educational records shall give annual public notice of the class of records the institution has designated as directory information, and of the right of the parent or eligible student to object to the release of directory information without prior written consent. The appropriate forms for providing notice shall be on file in the office of the custodian of the educational records.

After giving notice, the custodian of records may make directory information available without parental or eligible student's consent. The custodian of records shall make student recruiting information (name, address, and telephone listing) available to military recruiters and postsecondary institutions unless parents or eligible students request the information not be released without written consent.

For the purposes of this policy, school official means teacher, administrator, other certified employee or board of education. The district may disclose, without the parents or eligible students' consent, personally identifiable information to school officials with a legitimate educational interest. A school official is a person employed by the school as an administrator, supervisor, instructor, or support-staff member (including health or medical staff and law enforcement unit personnel); the school board (in executive session); a person or company with whom the school has contracted to perform a special task (such as an attorney, auditor, medical consultant, or therapist); or a parent or student serving on an official committee such as a disciplinary or grievance committee, or assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks. A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill his or her professional responsibility.

The custodian may disclose students' education records to the following persons without the prior consent of the parents:

- Other school officials, including teachers within the district who have legitimate educational interests;
- Officials of other schools or school systems in which the student intends to enroll. The school district will forward student records to such institutions without further notice to the parents or eligible student when the disclosure is initiated by a parent or eligible student or an annual notice provided to parents and eligible students by the district informs them that such records will be automatically disclosed to these institutions for the purposes of enrollment or transfer of the student;
- Authorized persons to whom a student has applied for or from whom a student has received financial aid;
- State and local officials or authorities to whom such information is specifically required to be reported or disclosed pursuant to state statutes;
- Organizations conducting studies for educational agencies for the purpose of developing, validating or administering student tests or programs;
- Accrediting organizations;
- Parents of a student 18 years of age if parents claim the student as a dependent for income tax purposes;
- Appropriate persons if knowledge of any information is necessary to protect the health or safety of the student or other persons in an emergency;
- An agency caseworker or representative of a state or local child welfare agency or tribal organization who has the right to access a student's case plan when such agency or organization is legally responsible for the care and protection of the student and when any further disclosure of such information thereby will be limited in accordance with law; and
- In compliance with a lawfully issued subpoena or judicial order.

Access will be granted to any third party upon written authorization of the eligible student, parent or guardian.

No personally identifiable information contained in personal school records shall be furnished to any person other than those named herein. When there is written instruction from

the student's parents, guardian or the eligible student specifying the records, the reasons and the person(s) to whom the release is to be made, a copy of the records to be released shall be made available to the student, parents or guardian upon request. When information is requested in compliance with a judicial order or pursuant to any lawfully issued subpoena, parent(s)/guardian and the student shall be notified of the orders or subpoenas in advance of compliance with the order or subpoena unless:

- the order or subpoena specifically forbids such disclosure; or
- the order is issued in the context of a court proceeding where a parent is a party and the proceeding involves child abuse and neglect or dependency matters.

Nothing contained in this policy shall preclude authorized representatives of the Comptroller General of the United States, the Secretary and an administrative head of an educational agency or state authorities from having access to student or other records which may be necessary in connection with the audit and evaluation of federally supported education programs or the enforcement of the federal legal requirements which relate to these programs. The data collection by such official with respect to individual students shall not include information (including social security numbers) which would permit the personal identification of students or their parents or guardian on the data collected and provided.

All persons, agencies or organizations desiring access to the records of a student shall be required to sign a form, which shall be kept permanently with the student's file, but only for inspection by the parents/guardian, the student or a school official responsible for record maintenance. The form signed shall indicate the specific educational or other interest of each person; agency or organization has in seeking this information.

Personal information shall be transferred to a third party only on the condition that such party shall not permit any other party to have access to such information without the written consent of the student's parents or the eligible student. The board and staff shall protect the rights of privacy of students and their families in connection with any surveys or data-gathering activities conducted, assisted or authorized by the board or administration. Regulations established under this policy shall include provisions controlling the use, dissemination and protection of such data.

Forwarding Pupil Records

Administrators shall forward student's school records upon request and may not withhold them for any reason.

6.74 Use of Surveillance Cameras (03/10/14)

The district may use surveillance cameras to monitor student activity.

Surveillance cameras may be used to monitor students riding in district vehicles and to monitor student behavior in or around any district facility.

Surveillance footage which is a record of student behavior shall be secured in a secure location until the digital storage mechanism or tape on which the footage is maintained is either reused or erased. Surveillance footage of personally identifiable students depicting their involvement in an altercation or other violation of law or district policy shall be considered a student record and shall be subject to current law for the release of student record information.

6.75 Accommodating Students with Diabetes (08/11/2014)

As used in this policy, diabetes management and treatment plan means a plan prepared and implemented for a student with diabetes which is prescribed by a physician licensed to practice medicine and surgery; a certified, advanced registered nurse practitioner who has authority to prescribe drugs; or a licensed physician assistant who has authority to prescribe drugs pursuant to a written protocol with a responsible physician.

Student Eligibility

Self-care of diabetes may be allowed for students in grades K-12. To be eligible, a student shall meet all requirements of this policy.

Parents or guardians shall submit a written diabetes management and treatment plan from the student's health care provider.

The student shall provide written authorization from the student's health care provider and parent or guardian stating the student has been instructed on managing and caring for their diabetes and is authorized to do so in school. An annual written renewal of parental authorization for the self-care of diabetes shall be required.

While at school, each student capable of managing and caring for the student's diabetes will be allowed to:

- Perform blood glucose level check,
- Administer insulin through the delivery system the student uses,
- Treat hypoglycemia and hyperglycemia,
- Possess the supplies or equipment necessary to monitor and care for their diabetes, and
- Otherwise attend to the management and care of the student's diabetes in the classroom, in any area of the school, on school grounds or at any school-related activity.

Notwithstanding the above, the district reserves the right to put reasonable place and manner procedural safeguards in place for the safe and nondisruptive exercise of such rights by students with diabetes.

Employee Immunity

The board and its employees and agents, who authorize the self-administration of medication and treatment for diabetes in compliance with the provision of this policy, shall not be liable in any action for any injury resulting from the self-administration of medication. The district shall provide written notification to the parent or guardian of a student for whom this policy is applicable that the board and its employees and agents are not liable for any injury resulting from the self-administration of medication. The parent or guardian shall sign such notice and acknowledge that the district incurs no liability for any injury resulting from the self-administration of medication and agrees to indemnify and hold the board and its employees and agents harmless against any claims relating to the self-administration of medication pursuant to this policy.

6.76 Student Records (8/11/2014)

All student records shall be treated as confidential and primarily for local school use unless otherwise stipulated. Access to student records, excluding student data submitted to or

maintained in a statewide longitudinal data system in accordance with board policy 6.62, shall be permitted as set forth in board policies 6.77 and 6.74.

When records include information on more than one student, the parents/guardians of any student shall have access to copies of that part of the record that pertains to their child. Each school shall establish procedures for the granting of a request by parents/guardians for access to their child's school records within a reasonable period of time, but in no case more than 45 days after the request has been made.

In situations where the parents of a student are divorced or separated, each parent, custodial and/or non-custodial, shall have equal rights to their child's records unless a court order specifies otherwise. Private agreements between the student's parents shall not be recognized by the district's personnel.

Parents/guardians shall have an opportunity for a hearing to challenge the content of their child's school records to ensure that the records are not inaccurate, misleading or otherwise in violation of the privacy or other rights of students; to have an opportunity for the correction or deletion of any inaccurate, misleading or otherwise inappropriate data contained therein; and to insert into records the parent's/guardian's written explanation of the content of the records.

Any eligible parent/guardian or student may inspect the personal records of the student during regular school office hours. The district reserves the right to interpret selected records to students and/or parent/guardians at the time of the inspection.

When a student attains 18 years of age, the permission or consent required of and the rights accorded to the parents of the student shall thereafter only be required of and accorded to the student.

The parents/guardians of students, or the students if they are 18 years of age or older shall be informed annually by the superintendent of the rights accorded them by this section and by the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act. In addition, the public shall be informed annually by the superintendent of the categories of information the institution has determined to be directory information.

6.77 Protection of Privacy Rights (08/11/2014)

The superintendent, the board of education and district staff shall protect the right of privacy of students and their families in connection with any surveys or physical examinations conducted, assisted or authorized by the board or administration. The district shall provide parents notice of their rights under the Protection of Pupil Rights Amendment and the Student Data Privacy Act as required by law.

6.78 Custodial and Non-Custodial Parent Rights (08/11/2014)

The district recognizes that divorced parents continue to share caregiving and custody of their children and that each parent, if not otherwise prohibited by court order, should have equal access to information regarding his/her child's school progress and activities. The district recognizes the value of providing information to both parents regarding school progress and activities pertaining to their child(ren).

Upon request to a child's principal, either parent may obtain copies of school information such as report cards and progress reports.

6.79 Financial Literacy (08/10/2015)

The board supports the goal of providing district students with sufficient knowledge of economic systems to make informed financial choices. In furtherance of this goal, the board directs the superintendent to develop and implement a plan to incorporate outcome-based personal financial literacy education into the district's instructional program.

The superintendent shall document district efforts to provide financial literacy education opportunities for district students and shall provide, upon request, feedback or information to the Kansas State Department of Education on such efforts.

ARTICLE VII SCHOOL MANAGEMENT

7.1 Underlying Policies or Purposes

1. To provide structure that is consistent with state law and requirements of the State Department of Education.
2. To provide such structure as is necessary for the promotion of pupil welfare and that of the school district as a whole.
3. To develop such structure in cooperation with the Superintendent of Schools and the staff.

7.3 Disposition of Records

All student records will be maintained and screened periodically.

Administrative records shall be permanent records and maintained by the school for an indefinite period of time. When the student graduates, supplementary records shall be destroyed or shall be transferred to the administrative records if they have permanent usefulness. Tentative records shall be destroyed when the use for which they were collected is ended. However, tentative records may be placed in the supplementary classification if the continuing usefulness of the information is demonstrated and its validity verified.

The official custodian shall review a student's records when the student moves from elementary to a middle school or junior high, from a middle school or junior high to high school and upon high school graduation. During each review obsolete or unnecessary information shall be removed and destroyed.

Following a reasonable amount of time after a student has graduated or ceases to attend school in the district, the records of the student that are determined to be appropriate for retention may be retained in a format designated by the {administration/board.}.

7.4 Responsibility and Maintenance of Records

All pupil records are confidential and irreplaceable. They should not be taken from the building at any time. They should not be made available to persons other than certified staff members of the McLouth Schools except on order of the court or by permission of the principal or the superintendent of schools.

The principal will assign responsibilities for the preparation and maintenance of pupil records and will establish rules and regulations regarding their storage and use in the building.

7.5 Disposition of Grade Books

At the beginning of a new term of school, grade books used the previous year should be kept for one (1) year and then destroyed. This should be done under the supervision of the building principal after determining that all pertinent, permanent information has been recorded on permanent record.

7.6 Destruction of School District Records

The board of education may, by resolution, provide for and authorize any officer, official or employee charged with or having custody of district records to destroy the same in accordance with state and federal law.

7.11 Contests

In general, the Board of Education endorses only those contests approved by the Kansas State High School Activities Association and discourages any contests involving a cash or equivalent award. However, in questions concerning contests, school participation will depend upon recommendation of the superintendent after consultation with the building principals.

7.12 Use of Teacher Aides in the Public Schools

The Board of Education approves the use of teacher aides or student aides as resource people when they can strengthen programs within the schools.

7.13 Emergency Procedures

Emergency procedures will be in accordance with state law and current procedures will be in district handbooks.

7.15 Trespassing

Persons not presently enrolled in school who come to the buildings or grounds for any purpose are to report to the principal or his representative at that building and give name and nature of business. If the purpose of the visit is not approved as satisfactory, the person or persons will be asked to leave the building immediately.

7.16 Procedures to Take When Presence is Not Approved

If the person or group of persons does not leave the premises when asked to do so, the following steps should be taken:

1. In the case where one to three persons are in the building without approval, no less than two people from the school staff should approach them and request that they leave the building and premises.
2. If these people do not respond in a satisfactory way to this request, then one member of the staff should telephone for assistance from the police while one member of the staff keeps the person or group in view.
3. In the case where a group of more than three people are in the building without approval of the principal or his representative, no less than three people from the school staff should approach them and request that they leave the building and premises.

4. If all the members of the group do not respond in a satisfactory way to this request, then one member of the staff should telephone for assistance from the police while the two staff members keep as many of the group in view as possible.
5. A charge of trespassing may be made against those who do not leave the building and premises when they are asked to do so.

7.21 Public Information Programs (salary information required by law) (01-12-04)

The board shall keep the public informed about the school system's functions and operations.

Newsletters and other Media

The board may issue a patron newsletter. The superintendent shall be responsible for the content of the district newsletter and other district-sponsored media or publications.

The superintendent shall direct the dissemination of district information and report to the board as requested.

When approved by the principal, attendance center announcements or school-related information may be sent home with students.

Providing Salary Information

Each year, on or about October 1, the administration shall deliver to a newspaper in the school district a statement showing the following:

- name, position and salary of the superintendent, deputy superintendent/s, and assistant superintendent/s;
- name, position and salary of any directors, principals and heads of departments;
- name, position and salary of any other administrator with district-wide responsibilities.

7.22 Disruptive Acts at School or School Activities (08/10/2015)

Disruptive acts at school or school sponsored activities will not be tolerated. Persons threatening the safety of students, school personnel or other persons; to damage school property; or to interfere with school or school activities or the educational process will be asked to leave the premises.

The school administration and staff are responsible for handling any disturbance caused by adults or students. The final decision for determining if assistance is needed is the responsibility of the superintendent or school principal. In the absence of these individuals, the determination shall be made by the assistant principal or person designated to be in charge of the building or activity. The superintendent shall be notified of any serious problem at the school.

Possession of a Firearm

Unless otherwise required by law or authorized by board policy, no person other than a law enforcement officer shall possess a firearm on any district owned or operated property; within any district owned or operated building or facility; in a school vehicle; in an employee's personal vehicle being used to transport students or school staff in the performance of job duties for the district; or at any school sponsored activity, program or event. This prohibition includes possession of concealed and/or openly carried weapons; however such prohibition shall not apply to the secured storage of a handgun in a district employee's own locked vehicle on school property so long as such weapon is maintained out of plain sight.

Appropriate signs shall be conspicuously posted as directed by the board and required by law.

Anyone in violation of this policy shall be directed to leave the premises immediately and not return without prior approval from the building administrator or superintendent. Failure to comply with such order will result in a report to law enforcement.

7.31 District or School Websites (08/10/2015)

The board may establish a district website and may allow creation of websites for individual schools. A district website shall be under the control of the superintendent and school websites shall be supervised by the principal.

Website Rules

Detailed rules relating to websites are found in appropriate handbooks or in documents approved by the board and filed with the clerk and/or principals.

Website rules shall include the following areas:

- Data privacy and FERPA regulations;
- Copyright rules, relating to access and use of materials and the property rights of the district, students and employees who create material;
- Instruction on what information and materials will be prominently posted on district and/or school homepages, which shall include, but may not be limited to, a copy of Kansas State Department of Education's Form 150 estimating the legal maximum general fund budget as well as the budget summary for the current school year and actual expenditures for the immediately preceding two school years showing total net dollars of transfers and dollars per pupil as specified in Kansas law, using the full-time equivalent enrollment of the school district for such required calculations;
- The board's and administration's right to determine website content and monitor use by employees and students.

District and school websites are maintained to support the public relations and educational programs of the district and/or the schools. Websites may be modified or terminated at any time by board action.

**ARTICLE VIII
AUXILIARY SERVICES**

8.1 Underlying Policies or Purposes

Auxiliary agencies are those services of a school system that are in support of the instructional program. In the schools these services consist of the following programs: Health program, lunch program, transportation program, welfare activities, and community relations.

The auxiliary services are a vital and integral part of the educational program.

The auxiliary services will be provided in such a manner consistent with and in keeping with the economic ability of the district to provide such services.

8.3 Terms and Definitions

Educational field trips mean a trip growing out of regular classroom activity planned by the teacher for all pupils in the class and approved by the administrative head of the school.

Regularly scheduled athletic contest means a game scheduled and listed by the school on its regular schedule or athletic contests.

Regular school activity means any part of the school program that is basically educational in nature and is supervised by school personnel and approved by the Board of Education.

8.7 Supervision and Administration of the Health Services (07/08/02)

The supervision and administration of the school health service will be determined annually by the Board of Education. The service provider will work in cooperation with the building principals and under the general supervision of the superintendent.

The general aims of the health program: to appraise the health status of pupils and school personnel; to counsel pupils, parents, and others concerning appraisal findings; to help prevent and control disease; and to provide emergency service for injury or sudden sickness.

Nurses will be assigned and scheduled in a manner in keeping with the best interests of the school district and the welfare of the children under its care.

The provider will be responsible for conducting or directing such health and dental examinations as are prescribed by law or are in keeping with health practices.

To be responsible for a complete and accurate system of records of all such examinations. Current immunization records are to be on file at the Jefferson County Health Office and with the building principals.

To supervise the weighing and measuring of pupils.

To help in the adoption and supervision of a program of health instruction throughout the schools.

All cases of communicable disease shall be reported to the Jefferson County Supervisor of Health Services and to the supervisor of the State Health Department.

Any student noted by a physician or the school health service provider as having a communicable disease may be required to withdraw from school for the duration of the illness. The board reserves the right to require a written statement from the student's physician indicating that the student is free from all symptoms of the disease.

No pupil may take part in athletics without successfully passing a physical examination as prescribed by the Health Department and required by the Kansas State High School Activities Association. Pupils may be excused from gymnasium work if health or physical defects warrant such excuse. However, evidence of the need of such excuse should be presented in the form of a medical certificate to the principal of the school.

Interscholastic athletics are limited to secondary schools, grades 7-12. Pupils may participate only if the results of the physical examination and judgment of the principal indicate the child is of sufficient physical, emotional, and social maturity to warrant such participation.

8.8 Community Relations

The schools belong to the people who support them and their only purpose is to help in the development of the children of the community. The people have a right to be informed concerning the policies, administration, operation, successes, and failures of the schools.

It is the desire of the Board that parents and patrons communicate freely with members of the school staff who are in the best position to give accurate and complete information relative to matters of interest and concern. It also is the wish of the Board that all personnel of the school system accept as an important responsibility conferring with parents and patrons in a manner that will create mutual trust and understandings relative to school problems.

8.10 Student Fees and Charges (09-10-01)

Building principals shall be authorized to collect fees approved by the board or to seek restitution for any school property lost, damaged or destroyed by a student.

Credit and debit cards may be accepted to pay fees, fines, and charges due the district. A fee shall be collected to cover costs of accepting credit or debit cards.

The superintendent shall distribute a schedule of enrollment fees and other fees approved in advance by the board to all building principals. The fee schedule shall include:

1. A list of all items for which a charge is to be collected;
2. The amount of each charge;
3. The date due;
4. Classifications of students exempt from the fee or charge;
5. A system for accounting for and disposing of fees; and
6. An appeal procedure to be used by students or parents to claim exemption from paying the fees or charges.

Building principals shall attempt to collect the justifiable value owed by a student of school property lost, damaged or destroyed by a student. If, after the attempt to collect, the amount remains unpaid, the principal shall report the matter to the superintendent who shall consult with the school board's attorney, and they shall jointly recommend a course of action to the board.

Administrators shall forward students' school records upon request and may not withhold them for any reason.

8.11 Local Wellness Policy (08/11/2014)

The board is committed to providing a school environment that promotes student wellness as part of the total learning experience for its students. To this end, the board shall promote and monitor a local wellness program. The program shall:

- Include goals for providing proper student nutrition at school, nutrition education, physical activity and other school-based activities designed to promote student wellness in a manner that the board determines is appropriate;
- Include nutrition guidelines for all foods available in each school during the school day, with the objectives of the guidelines to be promoting student health and reducing childhood obesity; Ensure foods and beverages sold at breakfast and lunch meet the nutrition guidelines for the School Breakfast Program and National School Lunch Program;
- Provide students with access to a variety of affordable, nutritious and appealing foods that meet the health and nutrition needs of students;
- Provide opportunities, support and encouragement for students in grades K-12 to be physically active on a regular basis;
- Assure that guidelines for reimbursable school meals shall not be less restrictive than Federal and state statutes, regulations and guidance issued by the Secretary of Agriculture, as they apply to schools;
- Involve parents, students, representatives of the school food authority, district physical education teachers, school health professionals, the school board, administrators and the public in the development, implementation and periodic review of the school wellness policy; and
- Establish a plan for measuring implementation of the local wellness policy, including designation of one or more district employees who shall be charged with operational responsibility for ensuring the wellness policy is effectively enforced, is periodically measured, and that assessments of the implementation of the local school wellness policy are available to the public. Such assessments shall measure the extent to which schools in the district are in compliance with this policy, shall compare the district's wellness policy with other model local school wellness policies, and shall describe the progress made in attaining the goals of this policy.

8.13 Evaluation of Coaches and Sponsors (09/14/09)

All employees contracted to coach or sponsor an activity shall be evaluated at least once a year. Evaluation documents will be on file with the clerk of the board.

Coaches and sponsors shall be evaluated by the supervisor to whom they are assigned. Evaluations shall be based on the employee's personal qualities, their commitment to duty, their work skills, and other appropriate issues related to the activity sponsor/coach job description. A copy of the completed evaluation shall be given to the employee after it is signed by the employee and the evaluator and will be placed in the employee's personnel file.

**ARTICLE IX
CERTIFIED PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION**

9.5 Reappointment of Licensed Personnel (04/12/2010)

All licensed personnel will be reappointed by the Board of Education on recommendation of the building principal to the superintendent of schools. In all reappointment procedures, however, the board of education will be governed by and will adhere to the provisions of the continuing contract law. Personnel to be reappointed will be notified in writing of the Board's intentions based on current Kansas state law.

9.7 Probation

The authority to recommend to the board that certified staff members be placed on probation is delegated to the superintendent. The board, after hearing the superintendent's recommendation for probation and after evaluating the evidence gathered by the administrative staff, may place a licensed staff member on probation.

The term of probation will be established by the board, but in no event shall said probation extend beyond one calendar year. A second year of probation may be instituted when sufficient progress has not been made by the staff member.

9.9 Orientation and Professional Development Training of Licensed Personnel

All members of the professional staff will be in attendance at the respective orientation week activities.

During the contract year, all teachers are required to participate in the professional development education activities and curriculum building programs organized and administered by the schools of the district and to assist in the student aide and students teaching programs maintained in cooperation with colleges and universities. It is expected that the extent and nature of the teacher's participation should reflect his or her preparation, experience, and current teaching load.

9.10 Salary Schedule for Licensed Personnel (01/13/03)

Salaries of regular full-time classroom teachers are based upon a salary schedule with annual increments based upon experience and training. This schedule shall be applied to all licensed personnel other than licensed personnel who are members of the Administrative Unit and members of the Superintendency Team. This schedule shall be reviewed, evaluated, and modified by the Board of Education in cooperation with representatives of the recognized teachers' organization.

9.11 Salary Schedule (04/12/2010)

In addition to the salary schedule, the following can apply in determining the salary of a licensed staff member:

1. Additional salary over and beyond the scheduled salary may be paid to personnel who, due to the nature of their particular assignment, are required to give extra time, possess specialized training, or acquire additional training. Personnel to receive such extra salary and amount to be received are to be recommended by the superintendent of schools subject to the approval of the Board of Education.
2. The Board of Education reserves the right to pay beyond the salary schedule when it deems it justifiable for reasons that serve the best interests of the children and youth of the community. Such reasons as the following may cause such actions: Emergency conditions which may be due to a critical personnel shortage, an unexpected vacancy, a vacancy remaining with school ready to begin, etc.
3. Current practice “for service outside McLouth USD #342, full credit is allowed for elementary or secondary teaching experience.”

9.12 Salary Schedule Other Considerations

1. Teachers who teach more than one-half of a school year will receive credit for a full year's service on the salary schedule at the beginning of the next regular school session for which the teacher is employed. Teachers who teach for one-half year or less will receive credit as recommended by the superintendent of schools.
2. Upon initial employment, credit for college hours earned beyond the degree level will be evaluated by the superintendent, according to official transcripts.

9.16 Business Leave for Members of Administrative Unit

All members of the Administrative Unit shall have two days business leave for each contract year. These days shall not be cumulative. The designated business days shall not be deducted from the employee's accumulated sick leave.

9.18 Administrative Personnel

All administrators that are members of the Administrative Unit shall have a duty day that is consistent with the demands of the responsibility of their assignments. It is recognized that administrators' availability, attendance, and responsibility may need to cover hours over and beyond the duty day of other school personnel. Therefore, reasonable deviation from regular hours of other personnel will be recognized as accepted practice. The office of superintendent shall be notified prior to an absence.

9.19 Holidays for Administrators Employed Twelve Months (04/12/2010)

All twelve month administrators will receive regular pay for legal public holidays observed by the district that fall within the employee's working year and are recognized by the official school calendar. In addition to these, other holidays may be allowed depending upon the nature of the school calendar. Notice of such additional holiday allowances for administrators will come from the office of the superintendent of schools during the month of September.

9.20 Vacation for Twelve-Month Administrators (04/12/2010)

Administrative staff (as defined in policy 3.18), with the exception of the Clerk of the Board of Education, shall receive 22 days of paid vacation annually. Without prior approval, no more than 10 days vacation leave may be taken at one time. Vacation leave shall accumulate to a maximum of 30 days. Vacation time in excess of 8 days will not be accumulated and carried over at the end of each year of employment. Without a written request and prior approval from the Board of Education, no unused vacation time shall be paid. Upon termination of employment, administrative staff members will be paid not more than 20 days of unused vacation leave at their daily rate of pay.

ARTICLE X
CLASSIFIED PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION

10.6 Medical Examination (01-10-05)

Upon initial employment or at any time there is reasonable cause to believe that any employee is suffering from an illness detrimental to the health of the pupils, the school board may require a health certificate.

The cost of the initial certificate will be borne by the employee with any additional certification requested by the Board to be paid for by the Board.

School bus drivers are required to have a medical examination every two years. The Board of Education will pay expenses incurred from such examination (amount will be determined by the Board of Education). All medical examinations shall be responsive to the form currently used by the State of Kansas.

10.7 Retirement Provisions

The Board of Education makes available to its classified staff members the benefits of two retirement programs--the Federal insurance Contribution Act (Social Security) and Kansas Public Employees Retirement System Plan. Both plans are mandatory for all qualified employees.

10.9 Early Dismissal for Holiday Period

Occasionally staff members find that they can extend the period of a holiday, obtain transportation advantages, etc., if they can be excused before the time of dismissal previous to the holiday. In a system the size of District 342, this situation will develop regardless of the day or hour of dismissal, hence no one will be excused before the scheduled time, except in cases of verified illness or other serious emergency, or as a part of pre-arranged accumulated vacation time. Under such circumstances, such excused absence will be given only by the superintendent of schools.

10.15 Equal Opportunity Employment and Nondiscrimination (9-11-06)

The board shall hire all employees on the basis of ability and the district's needs.

The district is an equal opportunity employer and shall not discriminate in its employment practices and policies with respect to hiring, compensation, terms, conditions, or privileges of employment because of an individual's race, color, religion, sex, age, disability or national origin.

Inquiries regarding compliance may be directed to Superintendent of Schools, 217 Summit, McLouth, Kansas (913) 796-2201 or to:

Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
400 State Ave., 9th Floor
Kansas City, KS 66101
(913) 551-5655

Kansas Human Rights Commission
900 SW Jackson, Suite 568-S
Topeka, KS 66612-1258
(785) 296-3206

United States Department of Education
Office for Civil Rights
8930 Ward Parkway, Suite 2037
Kansas City, Missouri 64114-3302
(816) 268-0550

10.17 Advertising Vacancies

When appropriate, all vacancies shall be posted internally at the district office or in school buildings. Vacancies may be advertised in area newspapers and professional placement services. In an emergency the superintendent shall have authority to fill a vacancy immediately, subject to board approval.

ARTICLE XI
SCHOOL FACILITIES USAGE

11.1 Underlying Policies or Purposes (12-12-05)

The use of alcoholic beverages is not permitted on the premises. Smoking in the buildings is not permitted. Smoking outside the buildings will be in designated areas only. Violations will cause forfeiture of future use of facilities.

The organization shall agree to replace damaged property and it shall agree to pick up "props" from stages and multi-purpose rooms and other materials no later than 4 p.m. of the day following the activity. Until pick-up time, all "props" shall be stored so as not to interfere with the school activities. The organization shall provide police officers to supervise the parking lot and building when necessary. The need for police supervision will be determined by the superintendent of schools.

The underlying policies or purposes of the Board of Education are to:

1. Provide facilities that will make possible the maintenance of a desirable educational program for the children and youth of the community.
2. Make available the use of school facilities for the betterment of the community in general.
3. Make available the use of school facilities to community groups in such a way as to not interfere with the regular school program.
4. Protect the public's property and to promote safety of citizens enjoying the use of such facilities.
5. Make available the use of school facilities in a manner consistent with law.
6. Assure citizens that money appropriated for classroom instruction will not be spent for other purposes.
7. Provide a structure of rules, regulations, and procedures that will implement the above policies.

If an organization is using the service of a caterer, it will be necessary that the caterer provide his own dishes and silverware. If the meal is to be served by a caterer or by an organization, and if the kitchen is to be used, regular cafeteria staff personnel may be required to be on duty and operate any equipment which is used. The charge will be based on the current wage scale per hour per person. The number of persons required will be determined by the amount of equipment used and by the size of the group to be served and shall be approved by the superintendent of schools.

A school employee may be on duty when some facilities are used. The supervisor furnished by the district will insure proper use of school facilities. When a supervisor is on duty, the groups using the facility will be admitted by the supervisor. The supervisor will be present during the entire time of facility use for which the supervisor is assigned and shall enforce facility regulations.

Only nonprofit organizations may charge admission to events that are held in school facilities or on school property.

The Board of Education reserves the right to approve or reject any request for use of school facilities, or to cancel a scheduled event at any time.

11.2 Responsibility for Supervision and Care of School Facilities

The principal of each individual school shall be directly responsible to the superintendent for the supervision and care of school facilities.

11.3 Responsibility for Opening and Closing School Building (12-12-05)

It shall be the duty of the custodian(s) to see that the buildings are opened and closed at the hours designated by the school administrator. If teachers remain in the building after the custodian(s) have left the building or enter the building on Saturday or Sunday, they are responsible to be sure the doors are locked. Before leaving the building, the custodian shall inspect windows to see that all are closed, all designated are lights turned off, and doors locked.

11.4 Reporting

The principal shall report immediately to the superintendent of schools, any unusual circumstances regarding building care and use of building, vandalism, supplies, custodial services, etc.

11.5 Use of School Facilities by Community Groups (08/11/2014)

The board may allow use of school buildings and school grounds by community groups outside the school day. Use of any school facility or school grounds, however, shall not interfere with daily school use or any school-sponsored activity. Priority for facility use outside of the school day goes to use promoting student academic achievement. Notwithstanding the previous statement, the district shall provide equal access to the Boy Scouts and other designated youth groups which are neither school sponsored nor co-curricular in nature.

Use in Accordance with Board Policies

As a condition to initial use of and continued access to district property and facilities, groups and/or organizations must follow Kansas law and board policy prohibiting the use of drugs, alcohol and tobacco on district property and ensure individuals in attendance refrain from using such substances on district property as well. Failure to abide by this provision may result in a revocation of facility use privileges.

Fees and Rental Charges

The board shall establish reasonable fees and/or rental charges for the use of any school facility or school grounds; fees and/or rental charges will cover costs of wages of school personnel involved and utilities. The fee and/or rental charges shall be approved by the board and shall be reviewed annually.

Lease Arrangements

The board shall approve any lease arrangements.

Supervision of Non-School Groups

Whenever any school facility is used by non-school groups or individuals, a school employee may be on duty to see that the building and equipment are properly used. A school employee may not be required to be on duty when, in the principal's opinion, it is not necessary.

Insurance and/or Bonds

The board, through its duly authorized agent, reserves the right to require bonds (cash or otherwise), insurance or other damage deposits acceptable to the board before allowing use of the schools' facilities. Use is subject to limited access and availability. Any damages occurring during use will be billed to the individual and/or organization renting the facility.

11.8 School Drives, Parking Lots, and Buildings and Grounds (Moved from 9.28 on 04/12/2010)

Any city, county, or state law enforcement officer on duty is to enforce all city, state, or school regulations concerning operation of motor vehicles such as:

1. Speed Limit 15 MPH
2. Reckless Driving
3. Illegal mufflers, fireworks, and noisemakers
4. Unlawful assembly
5. Criminal trespass

Vehicles driven to school must be parked in designated parking areas. Violation of parking or vehicle operating regulations may result in loss of the privilege of driving to school and/or the use of parking facilities.

Once students have arrived at school, they are to proceed directly to classes. They are not to enter or leave the grounds before the normal dismissal time without written permission.

The city law enforcement officer on duty is encouraged to check all buildings to make sure that they are secure each evening. The superintendent of schools will notify the City of McLouth who is to be called if assistance is needed in securing a building.

The McLouth USD #342 building and grounds will be closed to the public after 12:01 a.m. In the event that an activity runs later than 12:01 a.m., the building and grounds will be closed 30 minutes after the activity is over.

11.10 Public Conduct on School Property (08/11/2014)

The superintendent or the superintendent's designee may deny access to the school buildings, facilities and/or grounds of the district to persons who have no lawful business to pursue at the school, person who are acting in a manner disruptive or disturbing to the normal educational functions of the school, or persons who are on school property in violation of Board and/or building policy. Administrative personnel may demand identification and evidence of qualification for access of anyone desiring to use or come upon the premises of the particular school or facility.

Persons, including parents or persons acting as parents, who have legitimate reasons for being on school property must nevertheless abide by policies adopted by the board and building policies specifically applicable to each school. Such building policies shall be published annually in the school handbook and shall be posted at the school in a conspicuous place visible to all who enter the premises. Visitors must secure and wear a visitor's pass to enter school buildings during the school day.

Anyone who refuses or fails to leave district buildings, facilities and/or grounds after being requested to do so by an authorized district employee shall be considered to be trespassing

in violation of Kansas law. In such case, the police will be contacted, and arrest and criminal charges may result.

The administration will determine if the individual who has been asked to leave a district building, facility or grounds is allowed to return in the future. If the individual is not to return in the future, the appropriate "Trespass Notification" is to be sent to the individual.

ARTICLE XII
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

12.2 Receipts and Disbursements

Receipts include such monies as are defined by law as public school funds. Such funds are monies derived from state, federal, local, and county appropriations, and such other funds as are derived from sale of public property, use of public property, fees connected with services rendered by the schools, tuition charges, insurance adjustments, rents and rebates, textbook rental funds, and miscellaneous donations.

All general fund disbursements must have approval of the Board of Education.

ARTICLE XIII
RELATIONS WITH OTHER EDUCATIONAL AND
GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES

13.1 Underlying Policies or Purposes

1. To cooperate with Kansas universities and colleges in projects and activities that are mutually beneficial and satisfying.
2. To utilize the facilities and services of the Kansas universities and colleges toward the enrichment of District schools' instructional program.

13.2 Student Teaching Program

Students from Kansas universities and colleges are permitted to do student teaching in the schools of District 342. Their assignment may result from requests from one or two sources:

1. Requests by the School of Education for reasons of scheduling, personal reasons, family responsibility, etc.
2. Requests by the McLouth Unified Schools for reasons that benefit both the student teacher and the local school system without firm commitments on the part of either for positions following graduation.
 - a. Assignment of student teachers shall be done through the office of the superintendent.
 - b. The building principals shall work cooperatively with the superintendent in assigning student teachers in the schools.
 - c. No student teacher shall be assigned to a cooperating teacher without the prior consent of that cooperating teacher.

Remuneration from the Kansas universities and colleges will be made to the schools of District 342. The amount is to be distributed to cooperating teachers by the Board of Education.

ARTICLE XIV TECHNOLOGY POLICIES

14.1 MCLOUTH USD 342 ACCEPTABLE USE POLICY (11/8/2010)

Policy Rationale:

McLouth USD 342 provides access to McLouth USD 342 technology systems and the Internet for the purpose of facilitating the mission and goals of McLouth USD 342, and its use is encouraged for this purpose. The information technology infrastructure providing this access represents the commitment of McLouth USD 342 to these goals and as such access and utilization is to be considered as a **privilege** rather than a right. In order to preserve the integrity of the information technology systems against accidents, failures, or improper use, McLouth USD 342 reserves the right to limit, restrict, or terminate any user's use or access and to inspect, copy, remove, or otherwise alter any data, file, or system resources.

This Acceptable Use Policy is designed to help the user understand McLouth USD 342 expectations for the use of McLouth USD 342 technology systems and to establish guidelines governing the proper use of the technology systems by all McLouth USD 342 users. All users have a responsibility to use McLouth USD 342 technology systems and the Internet in a professional, lawful, and ethical manner. Violation of this policy shall result in due process disciplinary action, including possible termination of information technology privileges, possible termination of current role/position/status, and possible civil and criminal liability. This policy does not negate existing laws, regulations, agreements, and contracts that currently apply to users of McLouth USD 342 technology systems with respect to negotiated agreements. It is the policy of McLouth USD 342 to: (a) prevent user access over its technology systems to, or transmission of, inappropriate material via Internet, email, or other forms of direct electronic communications; (b) prevent unauthorized access and other unlawful online activity; (c) prevent unauthorized online disclosure, use, or dissemination of confidential, privileged, or personal identification information of minors; and (d) comply with the Children's Internet Protection Act [Pub. L. No. 106-554 and 47 USC 254(h)]. Using McLouth USD 342 information technology systems to access, create, view, transmit, or receive racist, sexist, threatening, or otherwise objectionable or illegal material is strictly prohibited. It is the user's responsibility concerning information obtained from the Internet to be aware of intellectual property limitations and to use such material in accordance with the permissions granted by the respective owner. The district and users are responsible for full compliance with U.S. export control regulations; use of the Internet does not eliminate the need for compliance with these regulations. Each user of McLouth USD 342 is required to acknowledge this policy and sign the **INTERNET SAFETY POLICY AND ACCEPTABLE USE POLICY AGREEMENT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT FORM** prior to receiving a McLouth USD 342 technology systems access account and password. These documents will be updated periodically. Please review these documents occasionally to keep up to date on McLouth USD 342 policies.

Disclaimer:

McLouth USD 342 assumes no liability for any direct or indirect damages arising from the user's connection to the Internet. Users are solely responsible for any material that is accessed and

disseminated through the Internet. Users are hereby informed that McLouth USD 342 utilizes a comprehensive network security protection to create an environment securing appropriate educational use of the Internet and information technologies. Internet users are cautioned that many pages on the Internet include offensive, sexually explicit, and inappropriate material. It is the effort of McLouth USD 342 through the use of a technology protection measure to avoid contact with this material while using the Internet, keeping in mind that the internet is a constantly changing environment and therefore no such effort can be assumed to be error free. Users accessing the Internet do so at their own risk, and the McLouth USD 342 is not responsible for material viewed or downloaded by users from the Internet.

Policy:

PLEASE READ THIS POLICY CAREFULLY. THIS POLICY DESCRIBES THE BASIC RESPONSIBILITIES THAT USERS ARE REQUIRED TO OBSERVE IN UTILIZING MCLOUTH USD 342 TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS. MCLOUTH USD 342 BELIEVES THAT THIS POLICY STRIKES A FAIR BALANCE BETWEEN ITS INTERESTS AND USERS NEEDS AND EXPECTATIONS. THIS POLICY EFFECTIVE AS OF THE DATE SHOWN ON THE **INTERNET SAFETY POLICY AND ACCEPTABLE USE POLICY AGREEMENT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT FORM.**

D) ACCESS AND USE

A) McLouth USD 342 Mission and Goals: McLouth USD 342 technology systems are a public place for educational communications, and all communications over McLouth USD 342 technology systems reflect McLouth USD 342 mission and goals. All users are to take special care to maintain the clarity, consistency, and integrity of McLouth USD 342 mission and goals. When using McLouth USD 342 technology systems, users must apply the following principles:

1. Maintain McLouth USD 342 mission and goals through the privilege of utilizing McLouth USD 342 technology systems
2. Utilize McLouth USD 342 technology systems as a tool for continuous improvement of achievement of McLouth USD 342 mission and goals
3. Ensure and maintain a high level of professionalism in keeping with McLouth USD 342 mission and goals
4. Internet and electronic communications usage must be able to survive public scrutiny and disclosure
5. Users should limit their communications to topics in which they have a professional/educational responsibility

B) Access: McLouth USD 342 provides the **privilege** of access to the technology systems for its users in order to enrich their respected functions within McLouth USD 342; McLouth USD 342 administration authorizes access. Users shall protect McLouth USD 342 technology systems from theft or damage. The access of another user's account, computer files, or email messages without prior authorization from either the user or an appropriate McLouth USD 342 official by another user is prohibited. Bypassing McLouth USD 342 TECHNOLOGY PROTECTION MEASURE is strictly prohibited.

C) Ownership: McLouth USD 342 owns the rights to all hardware, data, and files on or by way of data storage media connected any to computer, network, or other information system

used in relation to McLouth USD 342 technology systems. McLouth USD 342 retains the intellectual property rights to any material posted to any forum, newsgroup, chat, or web page by any employee in the course of his or her duties. McLouth USD 342 has licensed the use of certain commercial software application programs for educational purposes. Third parties retain the ownership and distribution rights to such software. Any software or files rightfully downloaded via the Internet or by transfer from data storage media into McLouth USD 342 technology systems become under the authority/ownership of McLouth USD 342. Installation of proprietary software is restricted to software approved and/or purchased by McLouth USD 342. Software licensed to the district shall not be used on computers not owned by the district; district software shall not be copied for personal use.

D) Personal Electronic Equipment: Users should refrain from bringing personal computers or other information technology devices capable of violating guidelines within this policy to the district or connect them to McLouth USD 342 technology systems unless expressly permitted to do so by McLouth USD 342 administration. Any user bringing a personal device of this nature onto McLouth USD 342 premises thereby gives permission to McLouth USD 342 to inspect the device at any time with personnel of the district's choosing and to analyze any files, data, or data storage media that may be within or connectable to the device in question. Users bringing personal devices of this nature grant authority to McLouth USD 342 administrators to install a technology protective measure client and, as determined, other required software, and to administer necessary configurations for the purpose of maintaining the integrity of McLouth USD 342 technology systems and policies. Users who do not wish such inspections or actions to be conducted on their personal electronic devices should not bring such items to McLouth USD 342 facilities.

II) UTILIZATION

A) Appropriate Use

- 1. Username and password:** It is the responsibility of each user not to engage in any activity that would compromise the security of any McLouth USD 342 technology systems or circumvent any computer security measures imposed by McLouth USD 342 or any other organizations of the Internet. Each user of McLouth USD 342 technology systems shall identify himself or herself honestly, accurately, and completely (including one's district affiliation and function where appropriate). Users shall protect confidential or privileged information by maintaining adequate password control. Users are required to obtain a new password if they have reason to believe that any unauthorized person has compromised their password. Users are required to take all necessary precautions to prevent unauthorized access to network, systems, and services.
- 2. Research:** McLouth USD 342 is not responsible for the accuracy of information found on the Internet and only facilitates the accessing and dissemination of information through its systems. Information obtained via the Internet may not be accurate, and the user must check the accuracy, adequacy, or completeness of any such information.
- 3. Acquiring, sharing, or releasing of information:** It is the responsibility of each user to recognize and respect the intellectual and personal property of others and to

comply with all applicable laws and regulations and the legal protection provided by intellectual and personal property rights. Users are individually liable for any and all damages incurred as a result of violating McLouth USD 342 policies, intellectual property rights, and licensing agreements. No infringement of any intellectual property right protected materials through the McLouth USD 342 technology systems is allowed. No user shall use McLouth USD 342 technology systems knowingly to download or distribute pirated software or data. Due to the potential for misuse the use of file swapping software on McLouth USD 342 technology systems is prohibited.

- 4. Educational or professional development:** Individuals at McLouth USD 342 are encouraged to use the Internet to further the mission and goals of McLouth USD 342 in areas of participating in educational or professional development activities. Supervisors should work with users to determine the appropriateness of using McLouth USD 342 technology systems and the Internet for educational or professional development activities.
- 5. Hospitable environment:** It is the responsibility of each user to respect and value the rights and privacy of all, to recognize and respect the diversity of the population and opinions of other Internet users, to behave ethically, and to comply with legal restrictions regarding the use of McLouth USD 342 technology systems. Users are to conduct actions that promote maintaining a hospitable environment to ensure McLouth USD 342 technology systems are a productive and stable environment, and that the transmittal, retrieval or storage of information that is discriminatory or harassing, bullying, obscene, pornographic, or otherwise contrary to McLouth USD 342 mission and goals is not permitted.

B) Inappropriate Use

1. Prohibited uses

- a.** Use of the Internet in a manner that is not consistent with the mission and goals of McLouth USD 342, misrepresents McLouth USD 342, or violates any McLouth USD 342 policy is prohibited.
- b.** The use McLouth USD 342 technology systems for any unauthorized or illegal purpose, such as, but not limited to, the destruction or alteration of data owned by McLouth USD 342 or third parties, the interference with restricted access to the information technology systems, the disruption of the technology systems or the normal daily function and actions of McLouth USD 342 is prohibited.
- c.** The attempt to subvert the TECHNOLOGY PROTECTION MEASURE is prohibited.
- d.** It is prohibited to move McLouth USD 342 technology systems non-mobile equipment out of an area to which it was assigned without proper authorization.
- e.** The removal of district-owned software from the premises made available by McLouth USD 342 without prior and explicit approval is prohibited.
- f.** The use of the McLouth USD 342 technology systems knowingly to disable or overload any computer system or network or to circumvent any system intended to protect the privacy or security of another user is prohibited.

- g.** McLouth USD 342 technology systems shall not be used to violate the laws and regulations of the United States or any other nation, or the laws and regulations of any state, city, province, or other local jurisdiction in any material way. McLouth USD 342 will cooperate with any legitimate law enforcement activity.
 - h.** Users of McLouth USD 342 information systems are prohibited from using methods of password, encryption protection, or any other means to prevent authorized access to files on McLouth USD 342 technology systems.
 - i.** Users are prohibited from conducting private or personal commerce, or other action, intended for personal monetary gain outside of their function within McLouth USD 342 utilizing McLouth USD 342 information technology infrastructure.
 - j.** The carrying out of actions that result in congestion, disruption, disablement, alteration, or impairment of McLouth USD 342 technology systems or through the use of McLouth USD 342 technology systems has like effect on the normal daily function of McLouth USD 342 is prohibited.
- 2. Negligent and frivolous use:** McLouth USD 342 technology systems resources are not unlimited; network bandwidth and storage capacity have finite limits and all users connected to the network have a responsibility to conserve these resources. Personal use of the Internet is acceptable as long as it is not excessive or inappropriate, occurs during personal time, does not result in expense to McLouth USD 342, and does not interfere with the user or associated users functions within their respected roles associated to McLouth USD 342. The user must not deliberately perform acts that waste McLouth USD 342 technology resources or unfairly monopolize McLouth USD 342 technology systems to the exclusion of others. These acts include, but are not limited to, playing games, engaging in online chat groups, uploading or downloading large files, excessively accessing streaming media files. Users are not to utilize McLouth USD 342 information technology infrastructure for becoming involved in partisan politics or promotions of a political nature.

C) Security

- 1. Remote access:** Remote access to McLouth USD 342 information technology infrastructure shall be conducted with approval of administration and through secure practices. McLouth USD 342 administration must approve all hardware and configuration utilized in remote access to McLouth USD 342 systems. Third party connections must meet security requirements and be approved through McLouth USD 342 administration.
- 2. Malicious code:** Users must be aware that information and programs downloaded from the Internet may contain hidden code capable of degrading or infringing on the confidentiality, integrity, and/or availability of McLouth USD 342 technology systems and associated data. Files obtained from sources outside the district, including removable storage media, files downloaded from the Internet, newsgroups, or other online services; and files provided by customers or vendors, may contain dangerous computer viruses that may damage the network infrastructure. Users should never download files from the Internet or use files from non-district sources, without scanning the material with district-approved virus checking software before utilization. If a user suspects that a malicious

code has been introduced into the McLouth USD 342 technology systems, the user is to notify administration immediately.

3. Software: Users shall not use, install, load, or download any unlicensed commercial or unauthorized software. All software originating outside McLouth USD 342 must be examined and approved before use. Non-commercial or personal commercial software must not be loaded unless approved by the administration.

III) SYSTEMS MONITORING

A. Confidentiality and Privacy: McLouth USD 342 has software and systems in place that can monitor and record McLouth USD 342 technology systems and Internet usage. McLouth USD 342 users are to know that technology protective measures used by the district have the capability of recording (for each and every user) Internet site visits, chat, newsgroup or email messages, and file creation, modification, and transfers into and out of McLouth USD 342 technology systems internal networks; McLouth USD 342 reserves the right to perform such action at McLouth USD 342 administration discretion. Users are to be aware that email messages sent and received using McLouth USD 342 equipment are not private and are subject to viewing, downloading, inspection, release, and archiving by authorized administration at all times.

B. No Expectation of Privacy: Users should have no expectation of privacy and expressly waive any right of privacy in data or transmissions of data they create, store, send, receive, or access using McLouth USD 342 technology systems. Users consent to allow administration access to and review of all materials created, stored, sent, received, or accessed by users through any McLouth USD 342 technology systems.

C. Approved monitoring: As noted above, Internet activity is subject at all times to monitoring, and the release of specific information is subject to applicable federal and state laws, and McLouth USD 342 policies on confidentiality. It is a violation of McLouth USD 342 policy for any user, including system administrators and supervisors, to access email, computer systems files, or technology systems traffic reports to satisfy personal curiosity about the affairs of others.

D. Filtering and technology protection measures: McLouth USD 342 reserves the right in its sole discretion to restrict access to materials on the Internet where deemed appropriate. McLouth USD 342 has the right to utilize software that makes it possible to identify and block access to Internet sites containing sexually explicit or other material deemed inappropriate in the district environment. McLouth USD 342 utilizes a comprehensive network security platform to provide Internet filtering and monitoring as a TECHNOLOGY PROTECTION MEASURE to prevent access to obscene, pornographic, or other material harmful to minors. Different access and service levels for different types of users may be given or assigned depending on the nature of the user's functions. The district blocking of certain Internet sites does not mean the district permits or condones accessing all other sites. McLouth USD 342 administrators may address any users access or attempted access to material that has been blocked due to being deemed inappropriate or failed to be blocked but still deemed to be inappropriate, and carry out due process disciplinary actions accordingly.

E. Failure to Comply: McLouth USD 342 technology systems are district property provided as a privilege to be used for district purposes to increase achievement and educational effectiveness in association with McLouth USD 342 mission and

goals. Violations of this policy will be treated like other allegations of wrongdoing at McLouth USD 342; allegations of misconduct will be adjudicated accordingly. If McLouth USD 342 discovers activities which do not comply with applicable McLouth USD 342 policies, records retrieved may be used to document the wrongful activity and/or content in accordance with due process disciplinary actions. McLouth USD 342 has the right to inspect any and all files stored within or transmitted through McLouth USD 342 technology systems, personal electronic equipment, or storage media in order to assure compliance with policy and state and federal laws. Sanctions for inappropriate use of the Internet include, as determined appropriate, but are not limited to, one or more of the following:

1. Temporary or permanent revocation of access to some or all McLouth USD 342 technology systems
2. Due process disciplinary actions according to applicable McLouth USD 342 policies
3. Legal action according to applicable State/Federal laws and contractual agreements

F. Reporting of Unauthorized or Improper Usage: All users shall report any unauthorized access, unauthorized access attempts or other improper usage of McLouth USD 342 technology systems and/or infrastructure. If a user observes, or has reported to the user, a violation of McLouth USD 342 policies, the user is to notify McLouth USD 342 administration.

G. Administration: The McLouth USD 342 school board, McLouth USD 342 superintendent, administrators, and technology coordinator are responsible for the overseeing of this policy. Any exceptions to this policy require administrative approval.

IV) DEFINITIONS

TECHNOLOGY PROTECTION MEASURE: means a specific technology that blocks or filters Internet access to visual depictions that are:

1. **OBSCENE**, as that term is defined in section 1460 of title 18, United States Code;
2. **CHILD PORNOGRAPHY**, as that term is defined in section 2256 of title 18, United States Code; or
3. **HARMFUL TO MINORS.** The term "harmful to minors" means any picture, image, graphic image file, or other visual depiction that:
 - a. Taken as a whole and with respect to minors, appeals to a prurient interest in nudity, sex, or excretion;
 - b. Depicts, describes, or represents, in a patently offensive way with respect to what is suitable for minors, an actual or simulated sexual act or sexual contact, actual or simulated normal or perverted sexual acts, or a lewd exhibition of the genitals; and
 - c. Taken as a whole, lacks serious literary, artistic, political, or scientific value as to minors.

SEXUAL ACT; SEXUAL CONTACT: The terms "sexual act" and "sexual contact" have the meanings given such terms in section 2246 of title 18, United States Code.

COMPUTER: The term "computer" includes any hardware, software, or other technology attached or connected to, installed in, or otherwise used in connection with a computer.

ACCESS TO THE INTERNET: A computer shall be considered to have access to the Internet if such computer is equipped with a modem or is connected to a computer network that has access to the Internet.

EXCESSIVE USE: For purposes of this Agreement is defined as use that interferes with normal job functions, responsiveness, or the ability to perform daily job activities, with regards to the individual or McLouth USD 342.

MATERIAL: for purposes of this Agreement is defined as any visual, textual, or auditory entity.

ON THE RECORD: recorded; publicly or officially declared or known, to state one's opinions publicly or officially

CONFIDENTIAL, PRIVILEGED INFORMATION: For purposes of this Agreement, is any information, including, but not limited to:

1. The operation of McLouth USD 342 function, consisting, for example, and not intending to be exclusive, of its lists or other identifications of students or prospective students of McLouth USD 342 (and key individuals employed or engaged by such associates/partners or prospective associates/partners), the nature and type of services rendered to such persons (or proposed to be rendered to such persons), services provided, compilations of information, form and content of data bases, technical or non-technical data, notes, reports, records, and procedures used in, or related to, McLouth USD 342 functions;
2. McLouth USD 342 relations with its employees including without limitation, salaries, job classifications, and skill levels;
3. Financial, academic, and personal profile data compiled by McLouth USD 342 as well as McLouth USD 342 financial, academic, and personal profile data and strategies, from not being generally known to, and not being readily ascertainable by proper means by, other persons who can obtain value from their disclosure or use;
4. All academic, personal profile, and financial material about a client disclosed to or acquired from a patron, and all financial, accounting, statistical, personnel and educational data and plans of patrons, are and shall remain the sole and exclusive property information of McLouth USD 342, or respected patron;
5. Any subjects of efforts that is reasonable under the circumstances to maintain their confidentiality, secrecy and proprietary.

14.2 MCLOUTH USD 342 INTERNET SAFETY POLICY (11/8/2010)

This Internet Safety Policy is designed to help the user understand McLouth USD 342's expectations for safe use of the Internet and in association with McLouth USD 342 Acceptable Use Policy to help use those resources wisely. In order for McLouth USD 342 to be able to make its technology systems and Internet access available, all users must take responsibility for appropriate and lawful use of this access. While McLouth USD 342 will make reasonable efforts to supervise the use of network and Internet access, users must cooperate by exercising and promoting responsible use of this access.

Access is a privilege, not a right, and access entails responsibility. All users have a responsibility to use McLouth USD 342's technology systems and the Internet in a professional, lawful, and ethical manner. Violation of this policy shall result in due process disciplinary action, including possible termination of information technology privileges, termination of current role/position/status, civil, and criminal liability.

Using McLouth USD 342 information technology systems to access, create, view, transmit, or receive racist, sexist, threatening, or otherwise objectionable or illegal material is strictly prohibited. Any parent or guardian of a student may direct that the student not be given access to the Internet.

I. PERSONAL RESPONSIBILITY

A. You agree to appropriately report any misuse of McLouth USD 342 technology systems. Misuse means violations of McLouth USD 342 policy or other use that is not included in McLouth USD 342 policy, but has the effect of harming another or his or her property.

B. McLouth USD 342 is providing privileged access to its technology systems and the Internet for educational purposes. Users are responsible for good behavior on school computer networks just as they are in a classroom or a school hallway.

C. If you have any doubt about whether a contemplated activity is appropriate, you may consult with your supervising administrator/teacher/staff to help you decide if a use is appropriate. All users and their parents/guardians are advised that access to the Internet may include the potential for access to materials inappropriate for school-aged pupils. Every user must take responsibility for his or her use of McLouth USD 342 technology systems and Internet and stay away from these sites.

D. Be safe. In using the computer network and Internet, do not reveal personal information about yourself, minors, or any other person. Personal information includes, but is not limited to, your home address, telephone, school address, work address, etc. Do not use information which might allow a person to locate you without first obtaining the permission of a supervising teacher. Do not arrange a face-to-face meeting with someone you “meet” on the Internet. Regardless of your age, you should never agree to meet a person you have only communicated with on the Internet in a secluded place or in a private setting.

II. NETIQUETTE

A. Be polite. Use appropriate language. For example, no swearing, vulgarities, suggestive, obscene, belligerent, bullying, or threatening language.

B. Avoid language and uses which may be offensive to other users. For example, don’t use access to make, distribute, or redistribute jokes, stories, or other material which is based upon slurs or stereotypes relating to race, gender, ethnicity, nationality, religion, or sexual orientation.

C. All users must take special care to maintain the clarity, consistency, and integrity of McLouth USD 342 mission and goals when using the Internet. Internet usage must be able to survive public scrutiny and disclosure.

14.3 MCLOUTH USD 342 EMAIL POLICY (11/8/2010)

Policy Rationale:

The purpose of this policy is to ensure the proper use of McLouth USD 342 email system and provide guidance regarding McLouth USD 342 email communications. All communications through messaging systems components of McLouth USD 342 technology systems are property of McLouth USD 342.

Disclaimer:

McLouth USD 342 assumes no liability for any direct or indirect damages arising from the use of McLouth USD 342 email systems. Having an email address may lead to receipt of unsolicited email containing offensive content, it is the effort of McLouth USD 342 through the use of a comprehensive network security platform to avoid contact with inappropriate material. While using McLouth USD 342 email systems, users are advised to maintain awareness that no measure of email filtering is without errors.

Confidentiality and Privacy

Due to the non-secure nature of email, users must consider email to be public information. All communications should be regarded as "*open record*" and attributable to the user who posted or sent the information. Privileged or confidential information of any type should be transmitted over the Internet utilizing appropriate security measures provided by McLouth USD 342, including but not limited to encryption and strong authentication. Users shall send electronic communications containing confidential or privileged information in a manner to insure the non-repudiation and authentication. The original sender's permission is required before email messages may be forwarded or altered and forwarded.

District Address Use

Users of McLouth USD 342 email system shall not use their district email address (e.g. user@mclouth.org) or otherwise identify themselves to be acting in an official capacity of McLouth USD 342 when participating in non-work related online transmissions. Temporary or hourly contract workers are not permitted to use McLouth USD 342 email unless authorized by McLouth USD 342 administration.

Email Traffic and Malicious Codes

McLouth USD 342 email systems resources are not unlimited; traffic and storage capacity have finite limits and all users of McLouth USD 342 email systems have a responsibility to conserve these resources. Users shall practice precautions with regards to email traffic that potentially could result in a degradation of the technology systems. Personal use of the email system is acceptable as long as it is not excessive or inappropriate, occurs during personal time, does not result in expense to McLouth USD 342, and does not interfere with the user or associated users functions within their respected roles associated to McLouth USD 342. The sending of mass mailings or attachments of such size or quantity that result in detrimental effects to the McLouth USD 342 technology systems, including but not limited to the email components of the overall system, is prohibited.

Users should never accept potentially questionable email messages or files attached to email without scanning the material with district-approved virus checking software before utilization. If a user suspects that a malicious code has been introduced into the McLouth USD 342 technology systems, the user is to notify administration immediately.

System Monitoring and Spam Filtering

Users expressly waive any right of privacy in anything they create, store, send or receive on McLouth USD 342 email systems. McLouth USD 342 can, but is not obliged to, monitor emails without prior notification. McLouth USD 342 reserves the right to take due process disciplinary action, including termination and/or legal action.

Emails that are carried through the McLouth USD 342 email system are scanned for known styles of spam messages. Each message is given a spam score, enabling McLouth USD 342 to filter out spam over a chosen threshold. The spam filter will automatically delete messages that are identified to be malicious code messages. The spam filter will automatically quarantine emails that score above the chosen threshold into a “spam” folder that can be accessed by the administrator. Messages will be deleted after they have been held in the "spam" folder for 30 days during school attendance and 60 days between school years. McLouth USD 342 will provide the means for email users to monitor the spam filtering of emails for their address if desired.

Emails may not be deleted by automated systems solely based on scanning and tagging, except in order to protect system integrity, availability, or usability as concerned with malicious codes and spam. In the event that an email needs to be deleted, quarantined, or modified to protect users or systems, the determining factors and the resulting action will be recorded. This is usually accomplished LightSpeed Total Traffic Control® platform.

Outbound messages with a spam score higher than the acceptable threshold will be dropped (i.e., will not be sent), since the email is highly likely to be originating from a compromised machine or account. This measure is being implemented to prevent McLouth USD 342 from, becoming gray- or black-listed by ISPs, blocking delivery of all McLouth USD 342 email to their systems.

Email Retention

Preservation of email is the sole responsibility of the end user; preservation may include printing or other acceptable practices of data storage methods. Any email message that would be saved had its contents been transmitted in paper form will be printed and retained in school records in accordance with the Local Records Retention Schedule (v. McLouth USD 342 School Board policy 2.25, 2.25.1) If an email message document that should be retained is not otherwise described in the Local Records Retention Schedule, it will be retained for one calendar year. An email recipient’s decision on whether to retain an email message will be made within 60 days of receipt of the email message.

If a user has sufficient reason to retain an email, the message must be moved and not left in “inbox, or new mail.” All other emails should be deleted within a reasonable time period, namely 90 days. All email messages and accounts maintained on McLouth USD 342 technology systems are property of McLouth USD 342. Email accounts not used for 90 days may be deactivated and possibly deleted. It is the practice of the district to delete email in order to efficiently conduct business and maintain the availability of the McLouth USD 342 email systems. The practiced deletion of email in order to maintain availability of McLouth USD 342 technology systems is scheduled to be conducted between school years, off schedule deletion of email may take place only as a necessitated response to maintain the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of McLouth USD 342 technology systems. Automated archived emails of one year or more in age will be deleted from the automated archive during the practiced deletion between school years.

Individuals with questions regarding the retention of particular email messages should obtain an opinion from their supervisor.

Examples of email messages which may be deleted without printing a hard copy are:

- Messages that address routine administrative, curricular and co-curricular matters, announcements of meetings, schedules of events, etc.

- Messages that take the place of informal discussion and which if they were printed would not be retained in school records.
- Messages that transmit generic information and are not specific to a student's educational program.
- Messages that address personal matters unrelated to the School District.

School Board Email Guidelines

Use of email by McLouth USD 342 school board members must conform to the same standards of judgment, propriety, and ethics as other forms of board-related communication. The McLouth USD 342 school board will not use email as a substitute for deliberations at board meetings or for other communications or business properly confined to board meetings. Board members must be aware that email and email attachments received or prepared for use in board meetings or containing information relating to board business are to be regarded as public records which may be inspected by any person upon request, unless otherwise made confidential by law.

Board members shall avoid the use of email to discuss among themselves Board business that can only be discussed in an open meeting of the Board, as part of executive session, or could be considered an invasion of privacy, if the message were to be monitored by another party. Senders and receivers of email of McLouth USD 342 email system and servers shall do so with the understanding that there can be no expectation of privacy for messages sent or received, and unless an exemption applies, may be subject to disclosure. The McLouth USD 342 School Board members will not engage in sending emails or other electronic communication in a manner that circumvents any standing law regarding public information or right to know.

Acceptable uses of email among Board members and between the Board and Superintendent include, but not limited to:

- Setting meeting dates
- Circulating informational items that will not be on Board agenda for action
- Circulating messages between Board members or between Board members and district employees that do not involve deliberating or rendering an opinion on matters pending before the Board

Unacceptable uses of email among Board members and between the Board and other recipients include, but not limited to:

- Engaging in on-going email discussion that would constitute a quorum of members on a topic that would otherwise be an agenda item for a school board meeting.
- Polling Board members via email on a topic that would otherwise be an actionable item at a school board meeting.
- Communicating information about staff or students by name that would otherwise be done in a non-public session.
- Communicating any information that would be considered public information without making a print copy of the email. The print copy will be made available in the same manner as other similar public information is made available.

McLouth USD 342 reserves the right to amend this policy at its discretion. In case of amendments, users will be informed appropriately.

**14.4 MCLOUTH USD 342 INTERNET SAFETY, EMAIL, AND ACCEPTABLE USE
POLICY AGREEMENT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT FORM (11/8/2010)**

EMPLOYEE AGREEMENT:

I have access and do acknowledge understanding of McLouth USD 342 Internet Safety, Email, and Acceptable Use Policies. I recognize and understand that McLouth USD 342 technology systems are to be used for conducting the district's function and aligned with its goals and mission. As part of the McLouth USD 342 organization and user of McLouth USD 342 technology systems I understand that the Internet Safety, Email, and Acceptable Use Policies apply to me and agree to follow all policies and procedures that are set forth. I further agree to abide by the standards set forth for the duration of my association with McLouth USD 342. I understand that McLouth USD 342 technology systems usage is monitored by McLouth USD 342 to ensure compliance with the Internet Safety, Email, and Acceptable Use Policies.

Declaration of Understanding

I, _____, have read, understand, and agree to adhere to McLouth USD 342 Internet Safety, Email, and Acceptable Use Policies.

Name (Printed): _____

Name (Signed): _____

Today's Date: _____

14.5 MCLOUTH USD 342 INTERNET SAFETY POLICY AND ACCEPTABLE USE POLICY AGREEMENT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT FORM (11/8/2010)

STUDENT AGREEMENT

I acknowledge, understand, and agree to abide by the terms of the Acceptable Use and Internet Safety Policies of McLouth USD 342. Should I commit any violation or in any way misuse my access to McLouth USD 342 technology systems and/or the Internet, I understand and agree that my access privilege may be revoked and disciplinary action may be taken against me.

Student name (PRINT CLEARLY)

Student signature

Date

Address

User (place an "X" in the correct blank): I am 18 or older _____ I am under 18 _____
If I am signing this Agreement when I am under 18, I understand that when I turn 18 this Agreement will continue to be in full force and effect, and I will continue to abide by the Acceptable Use and Internet Safety Policies.

PARENT OR GUARDIAN'S AGREEMENT

I acknowledge, understand, and agree to abide by the terms of the Acceptable Use and Internet Safety Policies of McLouth USD 342 regarding my student's use of McLouth USD 342 technology systems and the Internet.

Parent or Guardian signature(s)

Date

ADOPTED:

REVISED:

Legal References: Children's Internet Protection Act of 2000 (H.R. 4577, P.L. 106-554)

Communications Act of 1934, as amended (47 U.S.C. 254[h],[l])

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended (20 U.S.C.6801 et seq., Part F)

To review the detailed Internet Safety and Acceptable Use Policies go on line at www.mclouth.org.

14.6 MCLOUTH USD 342 EMAIL POLICY AGREEMENT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT FORM (11/8/2010)

STUDENT AGREEMENT

I acknowledge, understand, and agree to abide by the terms of the Email Policy of McLouth USD 342. Should I commit any violation or in any way misuse my access to McLouth USD 342 technology systems, email, and/or the Internet, I understand and agree that my access privilege may be revoked and disciplinary action may be taken against me.

Student name (PRINT CLEARLY)

Student signature

Date

Address

User (place an "X" in the correct blank): I am 18 or older _____ I am under 18 _____
If I am signing this Agreement when I am under 18, I understand that when I turn 18 this Agreement will continue to be in full force and effect, and I will continue to abide by the Email Policy of McLouth USD 342.

PARENT OR GUARDIAN'S AGREEMENT

I acknowledge, understand, and agree to abide by the terms of the Email Policy of McLouth USD 342 regarding my student's use of McLouth USD 342 technology systems, email, and the Internet.

Parent or Guardian signature(s)

Date

ADOPTED:

REVISED:

Legal References: Children's Internet Protection Act of 2000 (H.R. 4577, P.L. 106-554)

Communications Act of 1934, as amended (47 U.S.C. 254[h],[l])

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended (20 U.S.C.6801 et seq., Part F)

AE **School Year** (07-11-22) **AE**

The board shall provide a school year consisting of not less than:

- (1) The minimum number of statutorily required school days for students PreK-12, consisting of not less than 2-1/2 hours for kindergarten students and 6 hours for students in grades 1-12; or
- (2) the minimum number of statutorily required school hours for students in grades PreK-12.

Virtual Schools

If the board sponsors a virtual school, it shall comply with all current regulations of the Kansas State Department of Education, the school district and applicable state laws.

AEA **School Calendar** (07-11-22) **AEA**

(See IKD)

The board shall establish a calendar for each school year. On or before March 1 of each year, the superintendent shall present a recommended school calendar for the next school year. District customs, community interest, legal holidays, staff recommendations and other relevant matters shall be considered. A copy of the current calendar shall be on file in the clerk's office.

AEB **School Year and Learning Opportunities** (07-11-22) **AEB**

(See AE, JBD, JBE, JCDA and JDD)

Prolonged or Shortened School Year

The board may prolong or shorten the regular academic year. The superintendent shall be responsible for preparing a plan and presenting it to the board, as necessary. The board may prolong or shorten the regularly scheduled academic year because of the following types of circumstances which are stated by way of illustration and not by way of limitation: adverse weather conditions, building maintenance problems, personnel problems, public health reasons or budgetary problems.

Should the school year be shortened by board action, the board must take steps to ensure the school term provided includes at least the minimum number of days or hours as required by Kansas law.

Additional Learning Opportunities for Students

The board may require additional learning opportunities for students not meeting minimum academic or behavioral standards as defined by the board or as outlined in board policy and/or handbook language. Students may be assigned to additional academic sessions taking place:

- before or after school;
- on Saturday; and/or
- during the summer.

Truancy laws, suspension and expulsion policies and law, and all appropriated portions of the student behavior code shall apply during additional academic sessions.

AF **School Day** (08-08-22)

AF

Except as otherwise provided in the negotiated agreement for staff members covered thereby, the board shall establish the time of beginning and of ending the school day and other time schedules.

AG **Closing School Buildings** (07-11-22)

AG

(See AD)

Upon request of the board, the superintendent shall present to the board plans for efficient use of all school attendance centers. The board reserves the right to close school buildings as provided in current law.

B—SCHOOL BOARD OPERATIONS

BA Goals and Objectives (08-08-22)

BA

The board:

- Subscribes to the principle that all children served by the district, regardless of economic background, religious affiliation, race, educational need, gender or sex will be provided equal educational opportunity;
- believes the district should provide dynamic leadership in shaping the culture, encouraging responsible citizenship, and increasing the educational, vocational and professional opportunities for all persons residing within its borders;
- will strive to maintain the highest possible educational standards with the understanding that the quality of education will be determined principally by the quality of the persons who teach;
- believes the school is an integral part of the community and should be constructively cooperative with churches, civic and service organizations, family groups and other community organizations;
- recognizes society is in a state of constant change, thus the district must continuously consider, evaluate and, when appropriate, implement new and improved educational techniques, curriculum or programs to meet ever changing needs;
- will work to maximize achievement through expectations of excellence and the highest of professional ethics from the board, district personnel and students;
- will maintain a framework of fiscal responsibility and will rigorously apply recognized principles of sound business management;
- will strive to provide an environment conducive to constructive communication between the board, district employees, students and the community.

District Mission Statement

Together, we learn in a community that promotes academic excellence, respect, life-long learning and responsible citizenship.

BBBB New Member Orientation (08-08-22)

BBBB

(See BCBK)

The superintendent, the board president shall conduct an orientation program to acquaint new board members with board policy, district operations and procedures. The orientation shall also describe the duties and responsibilities of board members, the superintendent and the clerk. Newly elected and newly appointed board members shall be encouraged to attend workshops for new board members.

Prior to the time they officially take office, newly elected board members shall be invited to attend all board meetings, except when the board is in executive session. They shall receive copies of all agendas, reports and other communications received by current board members except information or material of a confidential nature.

BBBF **Reimbursement for Expenses** (08-08-22)
(See GAN)

BBBF

No board member shall be reimbursed for expenses incurred for any travel unless the travel has been approved by the board. Board members who provide their own transportation shall be reimbursed for each mile actually traveled in attending board meetings and in the performance of district business. Any payments to board members must be in the form of a reimbursement for amounts previously paid by the board member, and receipts shall be provided by the board member in accordance with the provisions of GAN.

BBC **Board Committees** (10-13-25)
(See CF)

BBC

The board shall act at all times as a committee of the whole.

The board may establish subcommittees or subordinate groups as provided herein. Any subcommittee or other subordinate group created by the board shall be subject to the open meetings law whenever a majority of the subcommittee or subordinate group meets.

Sub-committees or subordinate groups shall consist of no more than three board members.

The function of each subcommittee or subordinate group shall be dictated by district needs.

No financial assistance shall be furnished to any subcommittee or subordinate group without prior board approval. Upon request, each subcommittee or subordinate group shall provide a progress report in writing to the superintendent and/or the board.

The board may dissolve any subcommittee or subordinate group at any time. No such subcommittee or subordinate group shall exist longer than one year unless reestablished or reappointed by board action.

(08-08-22)

BBE **Attorney** (08-08-22)

BBE

The board shall appoint an attorney to handle legal matters.

BCAC **Special Meetings** (08-08-22)

BCAC

Special meetings may be called at any time by the president of the board or by joint action of any three board members. Written notice, stating the time and place of any special meeting and the purpose for which the meeting has been called shall, unless waived, be given to each board member at least two calendar days in advance of the special meeting. No business other than that stated in the notice may be transacted at the special meeting.

BCAE **Public Hearings** (08-08-22)
(See BCBI and KN)

BCAE

The board may hold public hearings on matters which the board deems appropriate.

Public hearings will be held at a convenient time and a suitable place.

The board president or vice-president shall preside at public hearings and shall request every participant to state name, residence and purpose for speaking. After a hearing is called to order the board may delegate another individual to run the actual hearing.

BCBD Agenda (08-08-22)

BCBD

The board shall adopt an agenda at the beginning of each meeting. The superintendent shall distribute background material concerning agenda items to all board members prior to each meeting, which then shall be referred to as the annotated agenda.

The board agenda shall be compiled by the superintendent in cooperation with the board president. Other board members may request items to be placed on the agenda. The agenda may include a period of time when the public may speak to the board.

The annotated agenda shall be sent to all board members at least three calendar days prior to any regular board meeting.

The agenda format may include:

- Monthly reports to the board;
- a consent agenda containing routine business and information items;
- financial reports including monthly listing of bills ready for payment;
- important correspondence;
- bids, specifications;
- attendance center reports, and
- requests for hearings and other such information

Other items and reports may be added to the agenda.

BCBF Rules of Order (08-08-22)

BCBF

(See BCBH)

The board shall be governed by laws and rules adopted by the board. Robert's Rules of Order shall not be adopted by the board.

The president (or vice president in the absence of the president) shall preside at all meetings. The president shall present each agenda item for discussion or designate the superintendent or other staff member to present the agenda item. If both president and vice president are absent, the members present shall elect a president *pro tempore* who shall serve only for that meeting or for that part of the meeting in which the president and vice president are absent.

Any board member who wishes to make a motion, second a motion or discuss pending business shall first secure recognition of the board president. All formal board actions shall be taken by ordinary motions unless a formal resolution is required by law.

It shall not be necessary for a motion to be before the board to discuss an agenda item which has been presented by the board president for consideration. In the ordinary course of events, the board shall discuss all matters other than routine procedural questions prior to the making of a motion so reaching of consensus may be facilitated.

The following motions shall be in order:

- To recess;
- to take action;
- to amend a motion to take action, but the amending motion shall be disposed of before any other motion to amend the main motion shall be in order;
- to defer action, either finally or to a specific time, date and place;
- to go into executive session; and

- to adjourn, either finally or to a specific time, date and place.

The president may call a meeting to order or, without objection from a majority of the board, call for a break or adjourn the meeting without a motion.

BCBG **Voting Method** (08-08-22)

BCBG

The board shall take action by way of motions. No motion may be acted upon until it has been seconded by a board member. The vote on all motions shall be by “yes” and “no” and will be taken by a show of hands or other public voting method. Following each vote, the president shall announce the motion carried or failed by a vote of ___ affirmative votes to ___ negative votes. The minutes shall indicate whether a motion passed or failed. Each board member shall have the privilege of explaining any vote.

Any abstaining vote shall be counted as a “no” vote. (KSA 72-1138)

Any member may declare a conflict of interest in a particular issue and shall leave the meeting room until discussion and voting on the matter is concluded. The minutes shall note that a particular member has declared a conflict of interest and left. The minutes shall also record the time the member left the meeting and when the member returned to the meeting.

BCBH **Minutes** (08-08-22)

BCBH

(See BCBF)

Accurate minutes of each board meeting shall be taken and transcribed. The clerk shall be responsible for taking and transcribing minutes of each board meeting. The board shall designate an acting clerk if the clerk is absent. Neither the superintendent nor a board member may serve as acting clerk. Unofficial minutes shall be sent to the board as soon as possible after each meeting. The board shall review minutes of each meeting as soon as practicable, shall make any corrections or changes required to make the minutes accurately reflect board actions taken, and then approve the minutes as presented for changed.

The minutes shall clearly reflect all motions voted on by the board, including board actions taken on motions which did not pass. The minutes will not contain a summary of each statement, either written or oral, made by a board member, a guest or a member of the staff unless the board chooses to have written remarks made part of the minutes. If a request is made, the board may direct the clerk to attach a copy of the written remarks to the original minutes.

BCBI **Public Participation at Board Meetings** (08-08-22)

BCBI

(See BCAE and KN)

Open Forum

The president or presiding officer may ask patrons attending if they would like to speak during the open forum. Rules for the public forum will be available from the clerk prior to the board meeting and at the meeting itself. The board president may impose a limit on the time a visitor may address the board. The board president may ask groups with the same interest to appoint a spokesperson to deliver the group’s message. Except to ask clarifying questions, board members shall not interact with speakers at the open forum.

Patron-Requested Agenda Items

Any patron may request addition of a specific agenda item and shall notify the superintendent seven days prior to the meeting and state the reason(s) for the request. The superintendent shall determine whether the request can be solved by staff without the patron's appearance before the board. If not, the superintendent shall consult with the board president, and the patron's request may be placed on the next regular board meeting agenda.

Handling Complaints

The superintendent may refer complaints to the board only if a satisfactory adjustment cannot be made by a principal, the superintendent or other appropriate staff members.

BCBJ News Coverage (08-08-22)

BCBJ

The board may provide accommodations for members of the news media present at board meetings. The superintendent may provide copies of the board agenda to news media prior to each board meeting upon request or as required by law. At an appropriate time, the board or superintendent may explain board action.

Cameras/Recording Devices

Use of cameras, photographic lights and recording devices at any board meeting shall be allowed subject to reasonable rules, which are designed to ensure orderly conduct. All recording devices, including microphones, shall be kept in an area designated for the media. Use of recording devices shall not interfere with or disrupt the meeting. No cameras or recording devices shall be allowed at executive sessions of the board.

BCBK Executive Session (01-12-26)

BCBK

(See BBBB, BE, CN, CNA, ECA, IDAE, II, JDD and JRB)

The board shall conduct executive sessions only as provided in the Kansas Open Meetings Act ("KOMA").

Any motion to recess for a closed or executive session shall include:

1. A statement describing the subjects to be discussed during the closed or executive meeting;
2. the justification for closing the meeting; and
3. the time and place at which the open meeting shall resume.

A subject of executive session is the matter or issue presented for discussion, and the motion must include a brief description of the subject(s) to be discussed in the executive session while still protecting important privacy interests.

Acceptable justifications for recessing into executive session include the following:

- The non-elected personnel exception under KOMA;
- The exception for matters which would be deemed privileged in the attorney-client relationship under KOMA;
- The exception for employer-employee negotiations under KOMA;
- The exception for data relating to financial affairs or trade secrets of corporations, partnerships, trusts, and individual proprietorships under KOMA;
- The exception relating to actions adversely or favorably affecting a student under KOMA;

- The exception for preliminary discussion of the acquisition of real property under KOMA;
- The exception under KOMA for school security matters to ensure the security of the school, its buildings, and/or its systems is not jeopardized.

Discussion during the closed or executive session shall be limited to those subjects stated in the motion. No binding action shall be taken during closed or executive session. The complete motion to recess into closed or executive session shall be recorded in the minutes of the meeting and maintained as a part of the permanent records of the board.

If necessary, the closed or executive session may be extended with approval of another motion made after the board returns to open session.

Unless the recording of an executive session is required by law, such as when conducting a student disciplinary appeal hearing therein, any recording, livestreaming, or broadcasting of executive session, using any medium, is strictly prohibited, and the board or its administration shall press criminal charges against the offender for breach of privacy and any other applicable law.

(08-08-22)

BDA Developing, Adopting, Amending and Repealing Board Policy (01-13-25) BDA
(See CM, GAA and JA)

The board shall adopt all policies, regulations and handbooks, all of which are deemed to be board policy. Board policies, regulations, and handbooks may be amended or repealed at any board meeting by a majority vote of the board.

Drafting Policy

The superintendent shall recommend policy changes. The superintendent may involve appropriate staff members, patrons, community members, or students when revising or drafting new policy.

Attorney Involvement

Board policies or recommended changes thereto may be submitted to legal counsel to determine their legality before they are submitted to the board.

Policy Dissemination

Changes in board policy shall be disseminated as appropriate. The superintendent shall ensure appropriate dissemination of current policy and removal of obsolete policies from the board's policy system. At least one current policy manual shall be accessible in the central business office. Current board-approved policies may be posted on the district website, or other website designated by the board. Board members, district staff, patrons and others will be encouraged to use the website to access current board policy.

Historical Policy Files

The clerk shall keep a historical set of board policies which will reflect all revisions or other actions pertaining to every policy.

Public Input on Policy

Individuals or groups may submit proposed changes in board policy.

Action Allowed When No Policy Exists

In an emergency, when action must be taken but present policy does not dictate appropriate action, the superintendent shall have authority to act. Any decision shall be subject

to board review at the next meeting. The superintendent may recommend any necessary policy changes.

(08-08-22)

BE **School Board Records** (08-08-22) **BE**
(See BCBK, CN, CNA, ECA, II and KBA)
The board shall keep records necessary to document board actions.

BG **Memberships** (01-12-26) **BG**
The board may maintain membership in the Kansas Association of School Boards.
(08-08-22)

BK **Board Self-Evaluation** (08-08-22) **BK**
(See ABE)
The board shall conduct an annual self-evaluation. Each board member shall use a self-evaluation instrument to appraise individual performance or the performance of the board as a whole. Results of these evaluations shall be discussed at least annually, and revised standards and priorities shall be developed to guide the board's development in the coming year.

The board considers the following conditions crucial to self-evaluations:

1. Board members should be involved in developing the standards and process to be used.

The standards may include, but not be limited to:

- Educational leadership;
- Policy development;
- Board member development and performance;
- Relationships with the superintendent and other staff members;
- Communication with the public;
- Fiscal management;
- Board meeting organization and committee performance;
- Relations with cooperating agencies and other governmental organizations.

2. Evaluation shall be at a scheduled time and place with all board members present.

3. The evaluation shall be a composite of the individual board members' opinion.

4. The evaluation shall discuss strengths as well as areas needing improvement.

The evaluation results shall be discussed in detail and the board shall formulate a series of objectives for the coming year. These objectives shall be stated in the form of behavioral change or productivity gains.

C—GENERAL SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION

CA **Goals and Objectives of School Administration** (09-12-22)

CA

The goal of school administration is to create an environment in which all students can demonstrate continuous academic improvement. The superintendent must possess leadership qualities which motivate all staff members to improve the educational program and to attain the board's goals and objectives. The superintendent, with the board's direction, shall endeavor to mobilize and coordinate available resources to develop an educational program designed to maintain continuous academic improvement and full state accreditation in all schools.

CB **Administrator Ethics** (09-12-22)

CB

An administrator's professional behavior must conform to an ethical code. The administrator acknowledges schools belong to the public, and they must provide educational opportunities to all. An administrator's actions will be viewed and appraised by the community, professional associates and students. Therefore, the administrator subscribes to the following standards:

The Administrator:

- Makes the well-being of students the basis for decision making and action;
- Fulfills professional responsibilities with honesty and integrity;
- Supports the principle of due process as required by law;
- Obeys local, state and national laws;
- Implements all board policies, rules and regulations;
- Pursues appropriate measures to correct those laws, policies and regulations that are not consistent with sound educational goals;
- Avoids using an administrative position for personal gain;
- Accepts academic degrees or professional certificates only from duly accredited institutions;
- Seeks to improve the profession through research and continuing professional development; and
- Honors employment contracts until fulfillment or release.

CE **Superintendent of Schools** (09-12-22)

CE

The superintendent is the school system's administrative leader and shall have, under the board's direction, general supervision of all the schools. The superintendent is accountable to the board and is responsible for managing the schools in compliance with board policies.

The superintendent may delegate powers and duties to other school personnel. Delegating power or duties, however, shall not relieve the superintendent of responsibility for any action taken.

CEA **Superintendent Qualifications** (09-12-22)

CEA

The superintendent shall possess, or be eligible for, a Kansas district leadership license.

CEB **Superintendent's Duties** (09-12-22)

CEB

The responsibility of the superintendent shall be:

- To serve as administrative head of the district;
- To keep the board informed on the progress and condition of the schools;
- To administer the development and maintenance of an educational program designed to meet the community's needs, to study recent educational developments, and to recommend changes in programs;
- To carry out the board's policies and rules;
- To monitor educational policies and to recommend needed changes to the board;
- To recommend positions required to provide adequate personnel for the operation of education programs;
- To nominate for appointment, assignment, transfer or termination and to define the duties of all personnel, subject to approval of the board;
- To supervise the preparation of the annual budget and to recommend it to the board for consideration;
- To advise and recommend in business administration matters;
- To study the schools' needs and to keep the public informed concerning these needs;
- To assure that the district finances are properly managed.

CEC **Superintendent Recruitment** (09-12-22)

CEC

The superintendent search presents the board with an opportunity to recruit individuals who will implement the board's goals. The board shall establish an orderly procedure for employing a superintendent that conforms to generally accepted ethical and legal standards and minimizes misunderstanding in the community. The process should allow the board ample opportunity to evaluate the qualification of a candidate whose professional training and experience meet district needs. The board may solicit applications from qualified staff members and may list the vacancy with placement offices.

The board may select a professional search service who shall screen all applications and recommend finalists to the board for interviews. The board shall interview selected candidates. Board members may visit each finalist's district.

CEE **Compensation and Benefits** (09-12-22)

CEE

The board shall annually determine the superintendent's compensation and benefits. Compensation shall be based on recent performance and the superintendent's ability to carry out board policy.

CEF **Expense Reimbursement and Credit Cards** (09-12-22)

CEF

(See CG, GAN and KB)

The superintendent's use of a district motor vehicle and a district credit card shall be confined to necessary school business. The board shall annually prescribe limits and restrictions on the use of credit cards and shall monitor monthly receipts and reimbursement expenses.

All rewards points or cash back payments earned using district credit cards are district property and shall be either applied to future district credit card purchases or remitted to the district treasurer for accounting and deposit.

Expenses for district travel in personal vehicles or extended travel incurred in the performance of official duties shall be reimbursed in accordance with the provisions of GAN.

CEG **Superintendent’s Professional Development Opportunities** (09-12-22) **CEG**
The superintendent shall keep updated on new educational practices and shall attend educational conferences and other learning opportunities as approved or required by the board.

CEI **Evaluating the Superintendent** (09-12-22) **CEI**
(See CG and GAK)
The board shall adopt an evaluation system that provides a basis for formal evaluation of the superintendent’s performance. The system shall include the evaluation form used and the process necessary to complete the form.

The board shall evaluate the superintendent using the evaluation form in accordance with current legal requirements for the first four years of employment and annually for the term of the superintendent’s employment.

The superintendent’s evaluation shall be confidential and be made available only to the board, the superintendent and others as provided by law. The evaluation instrument shall be on file at the district office with the clerk. Any revisions in the evaluation system shall include input from the superintendent.

CEJ **Nonrenewing or Terminating the Superintendent’s Contract** (09-12-22) **CEJ**
The board may nonrenew or terminate the superintendent’s contract.

CEK **Resignation** (09-12-22) **CEK**
The superintendent may submit a resignation to the board president at a regular or special meeting. The board shall consider the resignation in light of the district’s needs.

CF **Board-Superintendent Relations** (09-12-22) **CF**
(See BBC)
The board delegates to the superintendent all administrative duties. The board reserves the ultimate decision in all matters concerning personnel, policy or expenditures of funds; and it will normally proceed in those areas only after receiving the superintendent’s recommendations.

CG **Administrative Personnel** (01-15-25) **CG**
(See CEF and GAN)
The board shall employ administrative personnel as needed.
Compensation Guides and Contracts
Administrative personnel shall be compensated for their services with a contracted salary determined by the board. Administrative contracts shall be reviewed annually. The board

shall determine the terms and length of each contract. The board's attorney may develop and review administrator contracts.

Qualifications and Duties

The superintendent shall develop appropriate job descriptions for each administrative position. When adopted by the board, job descriptions shall be filed in the central office and may be published in the appropriate handbook. Within the limits of policy and terms of the job description, the superintendent's administrative subordinates have full authority to administer district programs.

Recruitment

The board delegates to the superintendent the authority to identify and recommend the appointment of individuals to fill vacant administrative positions. The superintendent shall screen all applicants and may use other staff members to assist. The superintendent shall make recommendations to the board. The district may pay preapproved expenses incurred by candidates interviewed for an administrative position.

Assignment

The board shall solicit the superintendent's recommendations in appointment, assignment, transfer, demotion, termination or non-renewal of any administrative personnel.

Orientation

The superintendent shall conduct an appropriate administrative orientation program.

Supervision

The superintendent shall be responsible for supervising all administrative personnel.

Evaluation of Administrative Personnel

Administrative personnel shall be evaluated in writing by the superintendent or designee in accordance with legal requirements for the first four years of employment and at least annually thereafter. Administrative personnel files and evaluations shall be available only to the board, the appropriate administrator, the superintendent, and others authorized by law.

Administrative Intern Program

The board may establish, by contract with an approved administrator training institution, an administrative intern program.

Travel Expense and Reimbursement

Travel expenses for administrative staff shall be provided in accordance with CEF and GAN.
(09-12-22)

CGK Suspension (09-12-22)

CGK

The superintendent shall have the authority to suspend district administrators with pay pending further board action.

The superintendent may suspend administrators with pay for any reason, including, but not limited to, one or more of the following: alleged violation of or failure to implement board policy, rule or regulation; refusal or failure to follow a reasonable directive of the administrator's supervisor, the superintendent or the board; the filing of a complaint against the administrator with any civil or criminal authority; the alleged commission of an offense involving moral turpitude; or other good cause.

If a suspension without pay is imposed on an administrator, the administrator is entitled to pay until the administrator has been advised of the basis for suspension and has been given an opportunity to respond.

CJ **Use of Consultants** (03-09-26) **CJ**
(See CL, DJFA, and ID)

The superintendent may contract with professional consultants in accordance with policy DJFA. The superintendent shall report any use of consultants to the board and provide updates as requested.
(09-12-22)

CK **Professional Development Opportunities** (09-12-22) **CK**

The board encourages, and may require, administrators to attend activities which will directly benefit the schools. The district may pay expenses to attend meetings approved by the superintendent.

CL **Administrative Teams** (03-09-26) **CL**
(See CJ, DJFA, and ID)

The board advocates the team concept of school administration.

Method of Appointment

The superintendent shall select the members of each administrative team.

Organization

The superintendent shall determine the organization of each administrative team.

Resources

Within the parameters established by board policies CJ and DJFA, the team may use outside consultants and district resources.

Financial

The superintendent may recommend an administrative team budget to the board.

(09-12-22)

CM **Policy Implementation** (09-12-22) **CM**
(See BDA, CGK, GAA and JA)

Administrative employees who fail to implement board policies may, by board action, be suspended without pay, demoted, placed on probation, nonrenewed or terminated.

CN **Public Records** (10-13-25) **CN**
(See BE, CNA, ECA, HAI, IDAE, II, JGGA and JR et seq.)

The board designates the superintendent as its Freedom of Information Officer. The Freedom of Information Officer shall have the authority to establish and maintain a system of records in accordance with the Kansas Open Records Act and other applicable laws. The board further assigns the clerk to handle requests for records and to serve as the custodian of the records. The custodian shall prominently display and distribute or otherwise make available to the public a brochure concerning record access in the form prescribed by the local Freedom of Information Officer.

Types of Records

A public record means any recorded information, regardless of form or characteristics, which is made, maintained, kept by or in the possession of the district, including those exhibited at public board meetings.

Central Office Records

Records maintained by the superintendent shall include, but may not be limited to, the following: financial, personnel and property (both real and personal) owned by the district.

Building Records

Records maintained by the building principals shall include, but may not be limited to, the following: activity funds, student records and personnel records. (See JR et seq.)

Public Access

All records, except those subject to exception by the Kansas Open Records Act, shall be open to inspection by the general public during regular office hours of any school or the district office. The superintendent will establish procedures for making records available on normal business days when district offices are closed. The district may charge and require advance payment of a fee for providing access to or furnishing copies of public records.

Requests for access to open records shall be made in writing to an official custodian of district records. The official custodian shall examine each request to determine whether the record requested is an open record or is subject to an exception of the Kansas Open Records Act that would allow the record to remain closed. The custodian may also refuse to provide access to a public record or to permit inspection if a request places an unreasonable burden in producing public records or if the custodian has reason to believe that repeated requests are intended to disrupt other essential functions of the district. The custodian shall either grant or deny each request.

If the custodian does not grant the request, the person requesting the record shall receive a written explanation of the reason for the denial within three days of the request, if an explanation is requested. If the requester disagrees with the explanation, the freedom of information officer shall settle the dispute.

Each request for access to a public record shall be acted upon as soon as possible, but not later than the end of the third business day following the date that the request is received. If the request is not acted on immediately, the custodian shall inform the requester, within the three-day window, when and where the open record will be made available.

Each custodian shall file all requests and their dispositions in the appropriate office and make reports as requested by the superintendent or the board.

Copies of Records

Copies of open records shall be available upon written request, unless otherwise specified in Kansas or federal law. Requesters may only make abstracts or obtain copies of public records to which they have access under the Kansas Open Records Act. The district shall not be required to provide copies of radio or recording tapes or discs, video tapes, films, pictures, slides, graphics, illustrations or similar audio or visual items or devices, unless such items or devices were shown or played during open session of a district board meeting. Similarly, the district shall not be required to provide such items or devices which are copyrighted by a person other than the board. Furthermore, nothing in the Kansas Open Records Act requires the district to electronically make copies available by allowing a requestor

to obtain copies by inserting, connecting or otherwise attaching an electronic device provided by the requester to the computer or other electronic device of the district.

Advance payment of the expense of providing access to or furnishing copies of open records shall be borne by the requester. Under no circumstances shall the documents be allowed out of their usual building location without approval of the official custodian.

The board may prescribe reasonable fees for providing access to or furnishing copies of public records, subject to the following:

- In the case of fees for copies of records, the fees shall not exceed the actual cost of furnishing the requested records, including the cost of staff time required to make the information available. Actual costs may include the cost to review and redact the requested records but shall not include incidental costs incurred by the district that are not attributable to furnishing the requested records.
- In the case of fees for providing access to records maintained on computer facilities, the fees shall include only the cost of any computer services, including staff time required.
- If the district incurs cost for staff time to provide access to or furnish copies of public records, the district shall use in good faith the lowest-cost category of staff reasonably necessary to provide access to or furnish copies of public records. Charges for staff time shall be based on the employee's salary or hourly wage but shall not include the costs of employee benefits.
- Upon request, the district shall provide to the person requesting access to or copies of public records an itemized statement of costs incurred by the district and charged to such requester. Such itemized statement shall include, but not be limited to, the hourly rates charged for each employee involved in making the requested records available and an itemized list of any other fees charged to provide access to or furnish copies of the requested records.
- When the staff time needed to respond to a records request will exceed five hours or the estimated actual cost for staff time needed to fill the request exceeds \$200, the district shall make reasonable efforts to contact the requester and engage in interactive communication about mitigating costs to fill the request. The requester is not obligated to mitigate costs.

If the district has made reasonable efforts to contact the requester in such a case and the requester has failed to respond by the end of the third business day, the records request will be deemed to be withdrawn until a subsequent contact has been made by the requester to the district.

As used in this policy, "reasonable efforts to contact the requester" means contacting the requester through the means of communication that the requester provided to be used by the district to respond to the request.

Fees received by the district for fees charged in accordance with this policy shall be remitted to the business manager for deposit in the district's general fund.

Disposition

All district office records shall be kept for at least the minimum length of time required by law.

The clerk is designated as the official custodian of all board and district office records maintained by the district. Each building principal is designated as official custodian of all records maintained at the building level. In addition to those records required by law, the clerk shall be responsible for preparing and keeping other records necessary for the district's efficient operation.

District employees shall follow the guidelines found in the student records policies. (See IDAE and JR through JRD)
(09-12-22)

CNA **Preservation of Documents Pending Legal Action*** (01-15-25) **CNA**
(See BCBK, BE, CN, ECA, IDAE, II, JGGA, JR et seq. and KBA)

Maintaining Documents

After the district receives knowledge of legal action against the district or its employees, all documents or electronic information pertaining to the subject of the action must be maintained in any form and may not be destroyed as long as the legal action is pending.

*For detailed information, see Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. 34 Production of Documents, Electronically Stored Information, and Tangible Things, or Entering onto Land, for Inspection and Other Purposes.
(09-12-22)

CO **Reports** (09-12-22) **CO**

The board may require reports from the superintendent or other staff members. The board delegates to the superintendent authority to request reports from any staff member.

Types of Reports

Annual

The superintendent shall submit to the board an annual report summarizing the district's operations for the preceding school year. The report shall include the accreditation status of each district school building.

Budget Reports

The superintendent shall present a monthly budget report to the board. The budget report shall be included in the board's agenda and shall include each account, the original appropriation, the amount expended to date, the amount encumbered to date and the remaining balance in each account.

Disseminating Reports

The board, upon request, may receive copies of reports submitted to the superintendent if there is no potential violation of any staff or students' privacy rights.

D—FISCAL MANAGEMENT

DA **Goals and Objectives** (10-10-22)

DA

The board shall adhere to strict fiscal accounting procedures as outlined in board policies and rules. The board shall make an effort to secure goods and services from responsible merchants and vendors at a price and quality that will enable the staff to fulfill the district's educational goals.

DB **Budget Planning** (10-10-22)
(See DC and KBA)

DB

A planned, systematically prepared budget is essential in the management of the district. The board delegates to the superintendent the authority to develop a budget for the board's consideration.

In planning the budget, sufficient monies shall be allocated in a manner reasonably calculated such that all students may achieve the capacities set forth in K.S.A. 72-3218(c).

Needs Assessment

Each year, the board shall conduct an assessment of the educational needs of each attendance center in the district. Such assessment shall be published on the school district's website. Information obtained from the needs assessment shall be used by the board when approving the budget of the school district to ensure improvement in student academic performance.

The board shall annually review state assessment results and, as part of such review, shall document the following:

- The barriers that must be overcome to have all students achieve proficiency above level 2 for grade level academic expectations on such assessments;
- Any budget actions, including, but not limited to, recommendations on reallocation of resources that should be taken to address and remove such barriers; and
- The amount of time the board estimates it will take for all students to achieve proficiency above level 2 for grade level academic expectations on the state assessments if such budget actions are implemented.

The board shall also prepare a summary of the budget. The budget, the summary of the proposed budget, the needs assessment, and the state assessment documentation shall be on file at the administrative offices of the school district and available on the school district's website. Notice of the hearing on the budget shall include a statement that the budget(s), the summary of the proposed budget, the needs assessment, and state assessment documentation is on file at the administrative offices of the district and available on the school district's website.

DC **Annual Operating Budget** (10-10-22)
(See DB and KBA)

DC

The district budget shall be prepared by the superintendent in cooperation with selected district employees and shall reflect the district's educational goals, including improvement in student academic performance as described in board policy DB and state law.

The superintendent shall follow the adopted budget.

The district shall fund the operating budget according to approved fiscal and budgetary procedures required by the State of Kansas.

Budget Forms

Budget forms used shall be those prepared and recommended by the Kansas State Department of Education. Budget summary documents shall be prepared on forms provided by the Kansas State Department of Education.

Priorities

The board will establish priorities for the district on a short-term, intermediate and long-range basis, taking into consideration the requirements for budgeting.

Deadlines and Schedules

Deadlines and time schedules shall be established by the board, unless otherwise provided by state law.

Encumbrances

An encumbrance shall be made when a purchase is made or when an approved purchase order is processed. All encumbrances shall be charged to a specific fund. All necessary encumbrances shall be made by the superintendent.

Recommendations

Recommendations of the superintendent and professional staff concerning the district's budget allocations will be presented to the board prior to submission of the tentative draft budget.

Preliminary Adoption Procedures

The superintendent will be responsible for developing the budget cover letter. It is recommended that the letter include a restatement of the goals and objectives of the district and a list of budget priorities. An explanation of line-item expenditures will be included in the letter. Fund expenditures and line categories will also be explained in terms of how the budget meets the goals and objectives of the district and enhances completion of priority programs. A preliminary draft of the district's budget will be submitted by the superintendent within a timeframe that allows the district to comply with all statutory deadlines.

Hearings and Reviews

The board shall conduct budget hearings according to state law. The minutes of the meeting at which the board approves its annual budget shall state a needs assessment was provided to the board in accordance with board policy DB and state law, the board evaluated such assessment, and the manner in which the board used such assessment in the approval of the district's budget.

District budgets, the summary of the proposed budget, the needs assessment, and the state assessment documentation described in board policy DB shall be on file at the administrative offices of the district and available on the district's website.

Budget Transparency

The district shall comply with the requirements of the Kansas Uniform Financial Accounting and Reporting Act and rules and regulations promulgated by the Kansas State Board of Education thereunder in maintaining, reporting, publishing on the district's website and making available to the public specified budgetary records, forms and information.

Management of District Assets/Accounts

The superintendent shall establish and maintain accurate, financial management systems to meet the district's fiscal obligations, produce useful information for financial reports, and safeguard district resources. The superintendent shall ensure the district's accounting system provides ongoing internal controls. The superintendent shall review the accounting system with the board.

DE **Fraud Prevention and Investigation** (01-13-25)

DE

(See DFAC and KN)

All employees, board members, consultants, vendors, contractors, and other parties maintaining a business relationship with the district shall act with due diligence in duties involving the district's fiscal resources. The superintendent shall develop internal controls that aid in the prevention and detection of fraud, financial impropriety, or irregularity.

Reporting Fraud

An employee who suspects fraud, impropriety, or irregularity shall promptly report those suspicions to the immediate supervisor and/or the superintendent. If the superintendent is the subject of the complaint, reports shall be made to the board president or the board's legal counsel. The superintendent shall generally have primary responsibility for any investigations, in coordination with legal counsel and other internal or external departments and agencies as appropriate. If the superintendent is the subject of the report of fraud, impropriety, or irregularity, the board shall retain control over the investigation or may designate its legal counsel or another investigator to act on behalf of the board in investigating the matter and reporting any findings back to the board in accordance with policy KN.

Whistleblowers

The district encourages complaints, reports, or inquiries about illegal practices or violations of district policies, including illegal or improper conduct by the district, its leadership, or by others on its behalf. Reports could include, but not be limited to, financial improprieties, accounting, or audit matters, ethical violations, or other similar illegal or improper practices or policies. The district prohibits retaliation by or on behalf of the district against staff members who make good faith complaints, reports, or inquiries under this policy or for participations in a review or investigation under this policy. This protection extends to those whose allegations are made in good faith but prove to be mistaken. The district reserves the right to discipline persons who make bad faith, knowingly false, or vexatious complaints, reports, or inquiries or who otherwise abuse this policy.

Complaints, reports, or inquiries may be made under this policy on a confidential or anonymous basis. They should describe in detail the specific facts demonstrating the bases for the complaints, reports, or inquiries. They should be directed to the superintendent unless otherwise provided above. If the superintendent is implicated in the complaint, report, or inquiry, it should be directed to the board or its legal counsel. The district will conduct a prompt review or investigation in accordance with policy KN. The district may be unable to fully evaluate a vague or general complaint, report, or inquiry that is made anonymously.

DFAA **Grants and other Outside Financial Resources** (10-10-22)

DFAA

The board encourages the superintendent to secure federal, state and private grants, or other alternative funding sources for use in curriculum development, staff development, instructional or activity programs and other areas as directed by the board.

The board shall approve all grant applications before their submission.

DFAB **Standard of Conduct for Federally Funded Contracts** (10-10-22)

DFAB

The following standard of conduct shall be followed by board members, district employees, officers, and their agents in an effort to eliminate conflicts of interest and to govern actions while engaged in the selection, award and administration of contracts on behalf of the district.

No board member, employee, officer or agent may participate in the selection, award or administration of a contract supported by Federal funds if he or she has a real or apparent conflict of interest concerning the contract.

For the purposes of this policy, a conflict of interest would include any instance when a board member, employee, officer or agent; any member of his or her immediate family; his or her partner; or an organization which employs or is about to employ any of the parties indicated herein has a financial or other interest in or receives or would receive a tangible personal benefit from a firm considered for a contract.

Unless otherwise provided herein, no board member, employee, officer or agent of the district may solicit or accept gratuities, favors, or anything of monetary value from vendors, contractors, or parties to subcontracts. Therefore, these individuals would be prohibited from accepting offers for free entertainment which would otherwise cost the individual, lodging, transportation, gifts or meals. However, accepting meals offered by a sponsor and consumed by such individual at school, a school sponsored activity or a related event and/or accepting free product samples having a retail value no greater than \$100.00 will not be a violation of this policy or standard of conduct.

Employees, officers and agents of the district found to be in violation of this policy and standard of conduct shall be subject to disciplinary action, up to and including suspension or termination for employees and denial of access to district property and activities and/or the severing of the officer or agency relationship with the district, as appropriate.

DFAC **Federal Fiscal Compliance** (01-13-25)

DFAC

(See CN, DE, DFAA and DFAB)

The board shall ensure federal funds received by the district are administered in accordance with federal requirements, including but not limited to the federal Uniform Grant Guidance. This policy outlines the district's responsibilities when federal funding is considered. The board designates the superintendent or designee as the federal programs coordinator and district contact for all federal programs and funding.

The superintendent or designee shall establish, document, and maintain a sound fiscal management system to include internal controls and federal grant management standards covering the receipt of both direct and state-administered federal grants and to track costs and expenditures of funds associated with grant awards. The superintendent or designee, to assist

in the proper administration of federal funds and implementation of this policy, may recommend additional procedures and regulations be adopted to supplement this policy.

The district's fiscal management system shall be designed with strong internal controls, including reasonable cybersecurity and other measures to safeguard information consistent with applicable law, a high level of transparency and accountability, and documented procedures to ensure that all fiscal management system requirements are met. Fiscal management standards and procedures shall assure that the following responsibilities are fulfilled:

- Identification – The district must identify all federal awards received and expended and the federal programs under which they were received.
- Financial Reporting – Accurate, current, and complete disclosure of the financial results of each federal award or program must be made in accordance with financial reporting requirements of the Education Department General Administrative Regulations (EDGAR).
- Accounting Records – The district must maintain records which sufficiently identify the amount, source, and expenditure of funds provided for federally-assisted activities.
- Internal Controls – Effective control and accountability must be maintained for all federal funds, real and personal property purchased therewith, and other assets acquired with federal funding. The district must safeguard all assets and ensure it is used solely for authorized purposes.
- Budget Control – Actual expenditures or outlays must be compared with budgeted amounts for each federal award. Procedures shall be developed to establish determination for allowability of costs for federal funds.
- Cash Management – The district shall maintain written procedures to implement the cash management requirements found in EDGAR.
- Allowability of Costs – The district shall maintain written procedures for determining the allowability of all costs charged to each federal award is accurately determined and documented.

Time and Effort Reporting by Employees

All district employees paid with federal funds shall document the time they expend in work performed in support of each federal program, in accordance with law. Time and effort reporting requirements do not apply to contracted individuals.

Recordkeeping

The district shall develop and maintain a records management plan and related board policy, administrative regulations, and/or procedures for the retention, retrieval, and disposition of print and electronic records, including emails.

The district shall ensure the proper maintenance of federal fiscal records documenting:

- Amount of federal funds,
- how funds are used,
- total cost of each project,
- share of total cost of each project provided from other sources,

- other records to facilitate an effective audit,
- other records to show compliance with federal program requirements, and
- significant project experiences and results.

All records must be retrievable and available for programmatic or financial audit.

The district shall provide the federal awarding agency, Inspectors General, the Comptroller General of the United States, and the pass-through entity, or any of their authorized representatives, the right of access to any documents, papers, or other district records which are pertinent to the federal award. The district shall also permit timely and reasonable access to the district's personnel for interview and discussion related to such documents.

Records shall be retained for a minimum of three (3) years from the date on which the final Financial Status Report is submitted or as otherwise specified in federal law or in the requirements of the federal award, unless a written extension is provided by the awarding agency, cognizant agency for audit, oversight agency for audit, or cognizant agency for indirect costs. If any litigation, claim or audit is started before the expiration of the standard record retention period, the records shall be retained until all litigation, claims or audits have been resolved and final action has been taken.

The district shall ensure that all personally identifiable data protected by statute or regulation is handled in accordance with the requirements of applicable law, regulations, board policy, administrative regulations, and procedures.

Subrecipient Monitoring

If the district awards subgrants, the district shall establish procedures to:

- Assess the risk of noncompliance.
- Monitor grant subrecipients to ensure compliance with federal, state, and local laws and board policy, regulations, and procedures.
- Ensure the district's records are adjusted to cure recordkeeping issues discovered through the subrecipient's audits, on-site reviews, or other monitoring.

Mandatory Disclosures

Employees and contractors must promptly disclose whenever, in connection with the federal award (including any activities or subawards thereunder), it has credible evidence of the commission of a violation of federal criminal law involving fraud, conflict of interest, bribery, or gratuity violations found in Title 18 of the United State Code or a violation of the civil False Claims Act (31 U.S.C. 3729-3733). The disclosure must be made in writing to the federal agency, the agency's Office of the Inspector General, and passthrough entity, if applicable. Recipients and subrecipients are also required to report matters related to recipient integrity and performance in accordance with the law.

Employees and contractors involved in federally funded programs and subrecipients shall be made aware that failure to comply with federal law, regulations, or terms and conditions of a federal award may result in the federal awarding agency or pass-through entity imposing additional conditions or terminating the award in whole or in part.

Whistleblower Protections

An employee shall not be discharged, demoted, or otherwise discriminated against as a reprisal for reporting or disclosing information that the employee reasonably believes is

evidence of gross mismanagement of a federal contract or grant, a gross waste of federal funds, an abuse of authority relating to a federal contract or grant, a substantial and specific danger to public health or safety, or a violation of law, rule, or regulation related to a federal contract (including the competition for or negotiation of a contract) or personal or body described in paragraph (a)(2) of 41 U.S.C. 4712.

The superintendent or designee shall inform their employees in writing of employee whistleblower rights and protections under the law.
(10-10-22)

DFE **Investment of Funds** (10-13-25)

DFE

The investment of school district monies shall be the responsibility of the superintendent, business manager, and/or the district treasurer.

Any monies not immediately required for the purposes for which the monies were collected or received may be invested as provided by current statute.

Posting Securities

All investments of district monies shall be secured to 100% of the amount of district monies by F.D.I.C. coverage, a pledge of direct federal obligations, or direct guaranteed federal agency deposits in accordance with requirements of state law. Exceptions to the required posting of securities shall be only as provided by law and with approval of the board.

All offerings of monies for investment shall state the amount to be invested and the maturity date of each investment.

All banks and savings and loan associations (hereafter “financial institution(s)”) with main or branch offices located within the district and the county or counties in which part of the district is located shall be given an opportunity to respond to requests for proposals on monies offered for investment. The depository institution shall have two business days to respond to the request for proposals with respect to savings deposits, demand deposits, time deposit, open accounts, certificates of deposit or time certificates of deposit with maturities of not more than two years. All responses shall be directed to the superintendent and shall be specified on the basis of simple interest.

Distribution of monies for investment shall be as follows:

The treasurer or other person designated by the board shall inform each eligible financial institution of the total amount of money to be invested on a specified date and the maturity date of the investment. Each financial institution responding shall submit a single proposal of the rate of interest it would pay on all or part of the funds to be invested.

Monies shall be invested with the financial institution offering the highest interest rate in such amount as the financial institution will accept, and any remaining amounts shall be invested with the financial institution(s) offering the next highest interest rates in such amounts as it will accept until all funds offered for investment are invested. No financial institution shall be eligible to receive any funds in the same offering at a rate lower than its proposal rate.

No proposal less than the most recently determined investment rate as defined in K.S.A. 12-1675a shall be accepted unless otherwise authorized by K.S.A. 12-1675.

Any monies not otherwise invested in eligible financial institutions located in the district due to their inability, for whatever reason, to accept the funds, shall be invested in

secured deposits in financial institutions which have offices located in counties in which a part of the school district is located.

Any monies not invested in financial institutions in the district or located in counties in which a part of the school district is located may be invested as authorized by Kansas law.

Monies available for reinvestment as a result of maturities may be reinvested with the financial institution holding such monies provided the financial institution agrees to pay the same or higher rate as that offered by the highest proposal at the time the requests for proposals were accepted.

In the event of identical high proposals, the allocation of monies to be invested between the financial institutions offering the high proposals shall be at the discretion of the superintendent.

The district treasurer shall record the following information: the date of each request for proposal; the name of each financial institution notified; the name of the officer notified; the proposal; the amount of monies the financial institution is willing to accept at the rate proposed.

To be eligible to receive invested funds or deposits from the district, any otherwise eligible financial institution shall have on file in the office of the district treasurer a letter requesting its inclusion in any request for proposal and providing proper assurance of compliance with requirements of applicable laws and board policy relating to maintenance of proper security and assurance of its membership in good standing consistent with current federal regulations. The superintendent shall report monthly to the board on the district's investments.

(10-10-22)

DFG **Fees, Payments and Rentals** (10-10-22)

DFG

(See KG)

Proceeds from fees for building or equipment use or rental will be credited to the general fund.

DFH **Fundraising Activities** (10-13-25)

DFH

Fundraising activities at school, on school property, or at school-sponsored events are prohibited except as provided in this policy.

Faculty and student participation in fundraising shall be strictly voluntary. At no time shall participation in fundraising impact a student's grade or membership, participation time or standing on a team, club, or group. Door-to-door sales are strongly discouraged. Faculty and sponsors shall not require or promote door-to-door sales.

The district will manage, restrict, or decline funds, gifts, or fundraising activities to assure that fundraising and expenditures comply with applicable district, state, and federal law and guidelines, including, but not limited to, Title IX and Kansas State High School Activities Association (KSHSAA) rules and regulations.

Fundraising activities must be pre-approved by the superintendent or designee, and adhere to the following guidelines:

- Fundraising activities shall not interfere with instructional time, infringe upon or detract from the classroom activities, or the educational process as determined by the superintendent or designee.
- Online fundraising, utilizing websites such as DonorsChoose or GoFundMe, must comply with this policy, district rules and regulations concerning fundraising, and the rules governing the fundraising site.
- Approval of fundraising requests shall depend on factors including, but not limited to:
 - Compatibility with the district’s educational program, mission, vision, core values, and beliefs;
 - Compatibility with any terms, conditions, and requirements of grants or other specific funding sources;
 - Compatibility with existing district technology;
 - Congruence with the district and school goals that positively impact student performance;
 - The district’s instructional priorities;
 - The manner in which donations are collected and distributed;
 - Equity in funding; and
 - Other factors deemed relevant or appropriate by the district.
- If approved, the requester shall be responsible for preparing all materials and information related to the fundraising campaign and keeping district administration apprised of the campaign’s status. The requestor is responsible for compliance with all state and federal laws, the rules governing the fundraising site, and other relevant district policies and procedures, as well as the following:
 - Fundraising proceeds shall not be deposited into a staff member’s personal bank account or peer to peer payment network.
 - Money raised or items secured by a fundraising campaign by a person or entity acting on behalf of the school or the district will be the property of the district.
 - All items and money generated on behalf of the district are subject to the same controls and regulations as other district property and shall be deposited or inventoried accordingly. No money raised or items purchased shall be distributed to individual employees without the express written consent of the superintendent.
 - Pictures of students in conjunction with fundraising activities shall not occur unless parents of students have consented in writing to the use of the picture for this specific purpose.
 - Fundraising activities must comply with all board policies, including, but not limited to, policies governing the privacy rights of students.

Nothing in this policy is intended to prohibit an employee from using online fundraising campaigns for personal items or reasons outside of the school or work time. In such cases, the employees shall not be acting on behalf of the district or school, identify themselves as employees of the district, or suggest the fundraising campaign is for the benefit of students, classrooms or schools of the school district.

For purposes of this section, “acting on behalf of the district or the school” means an employee holding oneself out as an employee of the district and/or seeks donations for the benefit of the district, a particular school, classroom, or student.

Personal Business Interest

- Neither students nor employees are permitted to promote personal business, commercial, or private financial interests either through direct sales or through promotion of the sale of goods or services at school, on school property, or at school-sponsored events. Such activities are not fundraising and are prohibited.

DFK **Gifts and Bequests** (10-10-22) **DFK**
Income derived from gifts and bequests will be credited, if possible, as specified by the board.

DFM **Equipment and Supplies Sales** (10-10-22) **DFM**
(See KK)
Excess or unusable district-owned equipment and supplies will be disposed of at the discretion of the board.

DH **Bonded Employees** (10-10-22) **DH**
The board shall purchase a blanket fidelity bond for school employees. The amount of the bond shall be determined by the board.
A position bond in the amount of \$10,000 is required for the treasurer.

DIC **Inventories** (10-10-22) **DIC**
An accounting will be made annually for all district-owned property, real and personal.
An inventory record system shall be developed by the superintendent. All inventory records shall be annually updated showing deletions and additions, the estimated value, original cost (where available), date of purchase, serial numbers (where available) and location and condition of each piece of district-owned property.

Each building principal shall take an annual inventory of district-owned property under the direction of the superintendent. Inventory forms shall be developed by the superintendent. One copy of each inventory taken in an attendance center shall be filed in that building, and one copy shall be filed in the central office with the clerk.

DJB **Petty Cash Accounts** (10-10-22) **DJB**
The board may establish petty cash accounts by resolution. An annual report of all petty cash funds shall be included in the board’s regular July agenda. The board shall also receive monthly reports.

DJE **Purchasing** (10-10-22) **DJE**
The purchasing, receiving, storing and distribution of supplies, equipment and services for use in the district shall be managed efficiently and economically. School employees are not allowed to purchase personal items from vendors using district accounts.

Purchasing Authority

The board shall appoint a purchasing agent for the district.

DJEB **Quality Control** (10-10-22)

DJEB

The board reserves the right to establish the specifications for and quality of goods or services purchased by the district.

Specifications

It is the responsibility of the originator of a purchase request to see that all specifications requested are complete.

Standardization

Whenever possible, standard lists of supplies and equipment shall be developed in all budget areas.

Quantity Purchasing

Quantity purchasing is encouraged.

Cost Control

The board reserves the right to maintain cost control authority over any goods or services.

DJED **Bids and Quotations Requirements** (10-10-22)

DJED

All purchases requiring competitive bids shall be made in accordance with current statutes.

The purchasing agent shall develop and maintain lists of potential suppliers. Bid lists shall be used to notify potential bidders.

Any supplier may be included in the list upon request. All bid lists shall be reviewed annually by the purchasing agent.

A copy of this policy shall be given to all bidders upon request.

All bids and supporting documentation shall be retained in the district office with the clerk for a period of three years after bids have been opened.

Bid Specifications

All bid specifications shall be written by the district's purchasing agent. Specifications shall include, when necessary: required performance, surety, bid and statutory bond information; compliance with preferential bid law; financial statements; the board's right to reject any or all bids; compliance with all federal, state and local laws, ordinances and regulations; the date, time and place for the opening of bids; and other items as the board directs.

The board shall avoid negotiation of bid specifications after bids have been accepted and shall correct specifications if they are inadequately written and request new bids. If an error is discovered in the bid specifications all bids shall be returned unopened and the project shall be rebid using corrected and/or amended specifications.

Procedure

All bids must be submitted to the clerk in sealed envelopes with the name of the bidder and the date of the bid opening plainly marked in the lower left-hand corner of the envelope. All bids shall be opened publicly on the stated day and time. All bidders and other interested persons may be present when the bids are opened.

Bids may be opened by the purchasing agent or other person designated by the board and such opening shall be witnessed by one other district employee. The bids shall then be arranged in order from low to high before they are presented to the board for action.

Responsible Bidder

All bids shall be awarded to the lowest responsible bidder. The board remains the sole judge of whether or not a bidder is "responsible." Criteria that may be used to judge "responsible," by way of illustration and not limitation, are: financial standing, reputation, experience, resources, facilities, judgment and efficiency.

The board may investigate the "responsibleness" of any bidder by using information at hand to form an intelligent judgment, such as the district's architect, previous clients of the bidder, their own investigation, or an outside investigation agency.

Withdrawal of Bids

Any bid may be withdrawn and/or corrected prior to the scheduled time for opening of bids and no later than two days after the bids have been opened if a non-judgmental error has been made.

Any bid received after the publicized date and time shall not be considered by the board.

Rejection of Bids

The board reserves the right to reject any and all bids and to ask for new bids. This reservation shall be specified in the publication or notification of bid letting.

The board reserves the right to waive any informalities in, or reject any parts of a bid.

Multi-State Purchasing Pools

The board may participate in multi-state purchasing pools.

DJEE Local Purchasing (10-10-22)

DJEE

The purchasing agent shall make purchases from local vendors when the price, availability of the product and service are competitive with outside vendors for purchases not subject to the bidding law. The board shall not grant preferential bid percentages to local contractors or businesses except as provided by statute.

DJEF Requisitions (10-10-22)

DJEF

The purchasing agent shall develop a requisition form to be used by staff members requesting that certain goods be purchased for the district.

All requisitions shall be submitted to the purchasing agent by the designated deadline. After a purchase order has been issued, the number of the purchase order shall be recorded on the requisition.

School letterhead shall not be used in ordering supplies and equipment for the personal use or purchase by employees.

DJEG Purchase Orders and Contracts (10-10-22)

DJEG

(See DJEJ and DJFAB)

The purchasing agent shall develop an order form compatible with the requisition form to be used in purchasing goods, and shall be authorized to sign all purchase orders.

Each purchase order shall include a specification of the item which adequately describes the characteristics and the quality standards; a quoted, firm, net, delivered price, whenever possible, and prices shown both per unit and as extended; a signature of the purchasing agent and budget account code number; and the appropriate address and telephone number.

All purchase orders shall be numbered in sequence; sufficient copies will be made to meet distribution requirements.

A verbal order, subject to subsequent confirmation by a written purchase order, may be issued only in cases where a bona fide emergency exists. Whenever possible, a purchase order number should be given to the supplier. A confirming requisition/purchase order shall be issued immediately thereafter and clearly marked as such.

DJEJ **Payment Procedures** (10-10-22)

DJEJ

The superintendent shall recommend payment to vendors and suppliers for goods and services upon satisfactory receipt of all goods or completion of all services and for which there is a district purchase order number issued as provided for in board policy. (See DJEG)

The board shall consider payment of bills recommended for payment at regular board meetings except as provided for in policy. (See DJFAB)

The board may designate one or more employees to pay bills in advance of any board meeting in order to avoid a penalty for late payment or to take advantage of any early payment discount.

DJFA **Purchasing Authority** (10-10-22)

DJFA

The superintendent is authorized to execute contracts on behalf of the district for the purchase of goods and services if the amount is less than \$20,000. The board shall receive reports on any contracts.

DJFAB **Administrative Leeway** (10-10-22)

DJFAB

(See DJEG and DJEJ)

In an emergency, the superintendent shall have the authority to make expenditures necessary to prevent additional damage to district property, to keep the schools open or to reopen schools. Emergency purchases shall be ratified by the board at the next regular or special board meeting.

DK **Student Activity Fund Management** (10-10-22)

DK

(See JGHB, JH and JL)

Any activity which involves the expenditure of activity funds shall be subject to prior approval of the principal.

Activity Fund Management

No funds shall be expended from these accounts except in support of the student activity program. No activity account shall have a negative balance.

The board shall receive a monthly report on all activity accounts.

All student activity funds will be audited annually at the same time as the general fund budget.

All payments from student activity funds shall be made from purchase orders signed by the employee responsible for the fund.

Receipts shall be kept for all revenue deposited into the activity fund of each attendance center. All payments from the activity fund shall be by checks provided for that purpose.

Activity Fund Deposits

Activity funds from gate receipts or other sources may be deposited directly into a bank account maintained for this purpose.

Inactive Activity Funds (See JH)

The board shall assume control of all inactive activity funds and disburse those funds to other activity accounts or expend the funds as directed by the board.

Each student activity fund shall have an employee in charge of the fund.

The employee shall be responsible for making a monthly report to the superintendent and the board.

The monthly student activity report shall show opening and closing balances of each fund. The report shall also show the total amount of deposits and expenditures.

DP **Collection Procedures** (10-10-22)

DP

(See EE and JS)

Unpaid Fees and Negative Account Balances

Unpaid or overdue accounts disrupt accounting practices within the district. All persons who owe overdue fees or have negative account balances with the district shall be notified of the delinquency up to three times in not less than ten day increments by the superintendent or superintendent's designee via letter sent by U.S. First Class Mail providing that the individual owes the district fees or that a specified account has insufficient funds or a negative balance and the reason for the fees or account withdrawals.

If, within ten days after the second notice was mailed, the debt is not paid in full or arrangements have not been made with the superintendent or superintendent's designee to pay it, a third and final notice shall be sent to the debtor by mail. Postage and stationary costs may be added to the original bill.

If full payment is not received by the clerk within ten days after mailing of the final notice, authorization for the enforcement of collection may be obtained through the local small claims court in compliance with Kansas statutes or the superintendent or superintendent's designee may turn the matter over to legal counsel to commence debt collection proceedings on behalf of the district.

Insufficient Funds Checks

The superintendent or the superintendent's designee is authorized to request charges to be filed against a person or persons giving worthless or insufficient fund checks to the school district. In addition, the board adopts the following procedures for dealing with returned checks in the school setting.

Once the person is notified of the first returned check via U.S. First Class Mail, if restitution is made within five working days from the notification being mailed, there will be no charge for a returned check. If after a second notification is sent, restitution is not made within an additional five working days, a fee of \$10.00 will be charged.

- If a person has a second returned check, he/she will be notified and assessed a \$15.00 fee, providing restitution is made within five working days. After the second notification is mailed concerning the second returned check, a fee of \$20.00 will be assessed.
- For a third returned check, the person will be notified, assessed a \$30.00 fee, and informed that the district and its schools will not accept any future checks from such person. All future payments to the district or individual schools would then need to be in the form of cash, cashier's check, or credit/debit card payment.
- If restitution of the third check is not made within five working days from mailing the final notification, the superintendent or superintendent's designee will be notified, and the superintendent or superintendent's designee may turn the matter over to the county attorney for legal action.

E—BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

EA **Goals and Objectives** (11-14-22) **EA**
The district’s business affairs shall be managed in the most economical and efficient manner possible.

The superintendent has authority to manage the district’s business affairs.

EB **Buildings and Grounds Management** (11-14-22) **EB**
All district buildings and property shall be maintained and inspected on a regular basis. The superintendent shall develop a comprehensive program which will ensure proper maintenance of all district-owned property.

EBA **Insurance Program** (11-14-22) **EBA**
All district-owned property, real and personal, will be insured to cover losses from natural causes, fire, vandalism, and other casualties. Insurance shall also cover theft of district monies

Liability Other Than for Vehicles

To the extent permitted by law, the board may insure all employees against legal action arising out of the performance of any authorized duties. The board may also purchase insurance covering loss resulting from student participation in a work-based learning program authorized by the district. The board may authorize the district to join a group-funded pool to provide insurance coverage for the district.

The district may designate one or more insurance agents of record. The superintendent may work with the insurance agent of record or group-funded pool to develop adequate insurance programs and/or proposals covering the district’s employees and property.

EBB **Safety** (11-14-22) **EBB**
(See JBH)

The district shall make reasonable efforts to provide a safe environment for students and employees.

Safety Rules

The superintendent and staff shall develop necessary rules and regulations for student safety in school and at school activities.

Safety Unit

Teachers who instruct in hazardous curriculum areas will teach a unit each year or semester dedicated to safety rules inherent in the particular subject matter.

Appropriate safety signs, slogans, or other safety items shall be posted on or in the near vicinity of potentially dangerous devices or machinery.

No student will be permitted to participate in the class until satisfactory knowledge of the safety rules are demonstrated to the teacher. Teachers will conduct periodic reviews of safety rules during the school year.

Warning System

The board will seek to cooperate with local government officials, emergency preparedness authorities, and other related state agencies to maintain adequate disaster warning systems.

Safety Inspections

The superintendent, building principals, and maintenance personnel will regularly inspect each attendance center, playground and playground equipment, boilers, bleachers, and other appropriate areas to see that they are adequately maintained. Written records of these inspections shall be maintained.

If repairs are necessary, the individual conducting the investigation shall immediately inform the building principal, superintendent, or immediate supervisor in writing. Necessary steps either to repair or to remove the defect will be taken as soon as possible. Any defects not immediately removed, repaired or otherwise eliminated shall be blocked off with fences or other restraining devices.

Heating and Lighting

All furnaces, boilers, and lighting fixtures will be inspected annually to ensure safety for students, district employees, and patrons. These devices shall meet minimum state and federal standards.

The use of space heaters in district buildings is permitted so long as all heaters are: UL listed and approved; plugged directly into the wall outlet and not used with an extension cord; and have a 3 foot clearance from any combustible items that may catch fire. Combustible items include, but are not limited to, paper products, clothing, and blankets. Staff members who wish to bring their own space heater shall first get the approval of their immediate supervisor.

EBBA Hazardous Waste Inspection and Disposal (11-14-22)

EBBA

Inspection

Regular inspection of district facilities for hazardous waste shall be conducted by the maintenance director. Written records of these inspections shall be maintained.

Disposal

When hazardous waste is produced in a class, or otherwise located in the district, its disposal shall be in accordance with state and federal rules and regulations, or current law.

Rules

The superintendent shall develop written rules and procedures for notifying district administrators that hazardous waste has been discovered and/or produced and rules for reporting the proper disposal of waste. These rules and regulations shall be distributed to all staff members in classified and certified handbooks.

EBBD Evacuations and Emergencies (12-11-23)

EBBD

(See EBBF and JBH)

If an emergency interferes with the normal conduct of school affairs, students may be dismissed from school only by the superintendent or superintendent's designee. A plan for emergency dismissal of students during the school day shall be developed by the superintendent and approved by the board. A copy shall be filed with the clerk, and procedures for dismissal shall be given to parents and students at the beginning of each school year.

In an emergency when the safety of students and/or staff is better served by remaining at school, students will not be released, nor will school be dismissed early.

During an emergency period when there is insufficient warning time, the district will keep all students under school jurisdiction and supervision. The staff shall remain on duty to supervise students during this time.

School-Closing Announcements

When the superintendent believes the safety of students is threatened by severe weather, health or safety concerns, or other circumstances, parents and students shall be notified of school closings or cancellations by announcements made using School Messenger and local radio/TV stations.

Bomb Threats

If there is a bomb threat or similar emergency, the principal shall see that students are escorted to a safe place. The principal shall notify law enforcement agencies of the threat and request a thorough inspection of the buildings and grounds. Other contingencies as noted in the crisis plan shall be followed. If it is determined that no danger exists to the students' safety, and, if there is time remaining in the school day, school shall be resumed.

Planning for Emergencies

Each building principal shall develop appropriate emergency procedures which shall be included in the district's crisis plans. As appropriate, portions of the crisis plan developed shall be held in strict confidence by staff members having direct responsibility for implementing the plan.

(11-14-22)

EBBE Emergency Drills (11-14-22)

EBBE

Building principals shall be responsible for scheduling and conducting emergency drills as required by law and for ensuring students are instructed in the procedures to follow during the drills and in an actual emergency.

Each building principal shall develop a written plan for specific emergency drills required by law. The plan shall include specific arrangements for the evacuation of mobility impaired and other individuals who may need assistance from staff members to safely exit the building. Although plans for evacuation are essential, the state fire marshal may grant exemptions to the number or manner of drills required by law with regard to students receiving special education or related services, upon request.

Each principal shall conduct briefings with the staff concerning the emergency plan.

Each teacher shall explain relevant portions of the plan to students under their jurisdiction prior to a date established by the principal. Within one week thereafter, the building principal shall conduct a surprise drill. Other drills shall be held at times determined by the building principal.

The four fire drills and three crisis drills required by law may be scheduled at any time during the school year. However, the two tornado drills required shall be conducted in September and March. All these drills must be conducted by each school during school hours and cannot be made part of regular dismissal at the close of the school day.

Each emergency and safety drill plan shall be reviewed by the superintendent and filed with the clerk.

EBBF **Crisis Planning** (11-14-22)
(See EBBD)

EBBF

The superintendent, in cooperation with each building principal, shall develop a plan to deal with crises in an attendance center. Each plan shall be approved by the board before it is implemented.

A copy of the plan shall be on file in each building and with the clerk.

Building principals shall train staff to implement the building plan. As necessary, students and parents will be informed about the details of the plan.

Crisis plans shall be subject to regular review by the administration. If a plan is implemented, the board shall receive a report on how well the plan worked. If necessary, the report shall include recommended changes.

EBBG **Cardiac Emergency Response Planning** (03-09-26)
(See EBBF)

EBBG

The superintendent, in cooperation with each building principal and the school nurse, shall develop a comprehensive cardiac emergency response plan, including policies and procedures for cardiac emergency responses for each attendance center operated by the district. The plan shall be approved by the board before it is implemented.

The cardiac emergency response plan shall include, but is not limited to, the following:

- Establishing a cardiac emergency response team;
- identifying and implementing the placement of automated external defibrillators;
- identifying roles and responsibilities of school district personnel, local law enforcement agencies, and local emergency medical services in implementing the cardiac emergency response plan;
- establishing procedures for responding to such emergencies, including the roles and responsibilities of school district personnel when responding to incidents involving an individual experiencing a suspected sudden cardiac arrest while attending school, at the site of any school-sponsored athletic practice or competition, or other school-sponsored activities located in this state, whether such site is located on the grounds of the school district or at another location;
- conducting routine maintenance of automated external defibrillators, including appropriate placement in accordance with the statewide standards;
- designating school district personnel for training in the use of automated external defibrillators and cardiopulmonary resuscitation during a cardiac emergency;
- rehearsing cardiac emergency response plans, by simulation, by all athletic directors, coaches, assistant coaches, athletic trainers, school nurses, and any other school district personnel designated either prior to the beginning of each athletic season or prior to the beginning of each school year;
- establishing communication systems with local emergency medical services operating within the school district; and
- developing a cardiac emergency action plan for school sponsored events held at a location that is not on school district property.

Procedures designed for responding to cardiac emergencies shall include, but may not be limited to, the following focus areas:

- Responding to individuals experiencing a suspected sudden cardiac arrest;
- summoning emergency medical services;
- assisting emergency medical service providers; and
- documenting actions taken during such incident.

A copy of the plan shall be on file in each building and with the clerk.

Building principals shall train staff to implement the building plan. As necessary, students and parents will be informed about the details of the plan.

The cardiac emergency response plan shall be subject to regular review by the administration. Once the plan is implemented, the board shall receive a report on the effectiveness of the plan, and if necessary, any recommended changes.

The board shall annually review the cardiac emergency response plan. A copy of the plan shall be submitted to the secretary of health and environment. An amended copy of the plan shall be submitted upon changes to the plan made by the board.

EBC **Security and Safety** (11-14-22)

EBC

(See JCAC, JCDBB, JDD, JDDB, JDDC, JGGA and KGD)

Security devices may be installed at district attendance centers. Other measures may be taken to prevent intrusions or disturbances from occurring in school buildings or trespassing on school grounds. The district will cooperate with law enforcement in security matters and shall, as required by law and by this policy, report felonies and misdemeanors committed at school, on school property or at school-sponsored activities.

Reporting Crimes at School to Law Enforcement

Unless reporting would violate the terms of any memorandum of understanding between the district and local law enforcement, any district employee who knows or has reason to believe any of the following has occurred at school; on school property; or at a school-sponsored activity, program, or event shall immediately report this information to local law enforcement.

Reportable events would include:

- Any act which constitutes the commission of a felony or a misdemeanor;
- or
- any act which involves the possession, use or disposal of explosives, firearms, or other weapons as defined by current law.

It is recommended the building administrator also be notified.

Reporting Certain Students to Administrators and Staff

Administrative, professional, or paraprofessional employees of a school who have information that any of the following has occurred shall report the information and the identity of the student responsible to the superintendent.

Reportable events would include:

- A student being expelled for conduct which endangers the safety of others;
- a student being expelled for commission of felony type offenses;
- a student being expelled for possession of a weapon;

- a student being adjudged to be a juvenile offender for an offense, which, if committed by an adult, would constitute a felony, except a felony theft offense involving no direct threat to human life;
- A student being tried and convicted as an adult for any felony, except theft involving no direct threat to human life.

The superintendent shall investigate the matter and, if it is confirmed, the superintendent shall provide appropriate information and the identity of the student responsible to all employees who are involved in or likely to be directly involved in teaching or providing related services to the student.

Annual Reports

The principal of each building shall prepare all reports required by law and present them to the board and the state board of education annually. Reports shall not include any personally identifiable information about students. These reports and this policy may be made available upon request to parents, patrons, students, employees and others.

Staff Immunity

No board of education, board member, superintendent of schools, or school employee shall be liable for damages in a civil action resulting from a person's good faith acts or omission in complying with the requirements or provisions of the Kansas school safety and security act.

EBCA **Vandalism** (11-14-22)

EBCA

Vandalism Protection

All school personnel shall report any vandalism to their immediate supervisor. School personnel are expected to lock or otherwise secure any files, records, safes or similar compartments at the close of each school day.

In the event of vandalism, the board may offer a reward according to law.

Restitution for Damages

The board shall seek restitution according to law for loss and damage sustained by the district.

The principal shall notify the superintendent of any loss of, or damage to, district property. The superintendent shall investigate the incident. The cost involved in repairing the damage and/or replacing equipment will be determined after consultation with appropriate personnel.

When a juvenile is involved, the superintendent shall contact the parents and explain their legal responsibility. The parents shall be notified in writing of the dollar amount of loss or damage. Routine procedures will be followed for any necessary follow-up to secure restitution from the responsible party.

Restitution payments shall be made by juveniles or their parents to the business office, and accounts shall be kept. Persons of legal age shall be held responsible for their own payments. If necessary, provisions may be made for installment payments.

Accounts not paid in full within the specified time may be processed for legal action.

Return of School Property

School property must be returned by students. If a student does not return district property, the superintendent may take action allowed by law.

Offering a Reward

The board may offer a reward for information leading to the discovery, arrest and conviction of persons committing acts of vandalism. The offer will conform to state law and the policy adopted by the board.

When the board decides to offer a reward, the notice to be published by the superintendent shall conform to the following:

The board of education, as authorized by K.S.A. 12-1672a, hereby offers a \$_____ (up to \$500.00) reward to any person who first provides information leading to the discovery, arrest and conviction of the person or persons responsible for acts of vandalism on property, real or personal, owned by the school district or rightfully located on school district premises by its employees or students.

Persons having any knowledge are urged to contact the superintendent of schools at 217 Summit Street, McLouth, KS, telephone 913-796-2201. The board reserves the right to determine the deserving recipients of the reward in the event of corroborating and supplementary information.

EBE **Cleaning and Maintenance Programs** (11-14-22)

EBE

The superintendent shall develop building and grounds cleaning and maintenance programs for board approval. After approval the plans shall be shared with the appropriate administrators and classified staff.

Sanitation

The superintendent shall develop cleaning schedules to see that all attendance centers and grounds are free from litter and refuse.

Cleaning, sanitation and routine maintenance plans shall be developed by the superintendent and may be published in the appropriate handbook(s) or job descriptions and/or employment contracts after board approval.

EBI **Long-Range Maintenance Program** (11-14-22)

EBI

The superintendent shall develop annually priority lists outlining long-range maintenance of school property, buildings and grounds.

The superintendent shall present a report to the board annually concerning the district's maintenance priorities. A cost analysis report shall be attached to the report.

EBJ **Records** (11-14-22)

EBJ

All records pertaining to district-wide maintenance costs shall be filed in the central office. When practical, a cost analysis of existing and proposed maintenance programs shall be developed by the superintendent.

EC **Equipment and Supplies Management** (11-14-22) **ECJ**
The superintendent shall keep up-to-date inventory records on all equipment and supplies.

Receiving

All packing lists will be checked against all invoices for accuracy by the superintendent or person responsible for receiving supplies.

A quantity control system is needed in order to prevent shortages or mismanagement of district-owned equipment or supplies. The system shall be kept up-to-date and be accurate enough to provide information for budget preparation each year.

Upon verification by the purchasing agent that receivables are in order, the merchandise shall be sent to the appropriate location as soon as possible. Each building principal shall be responsible for the allocation or storage of all supplies and equipment. If the items cannot be delivered to the proper destination, they will be stored in an appropriate storage area.

Back orders shall be filed with the invoice and attached to the purchase order. Periodic checks shall be made to determine whether back orders have been filled and delivered.

ECA **HIPAA Policy** (11-14-22) **ECA**
(See BCBK, BE, CN, CNA, IDAE and JR et seq.)

The district shall comply with all applicable Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) provisions ensuring the confidentiality of protected health information.

Staff Training Required

The district shall provide appropriate and timely professional development activities regarding HIPAA requirements.

Compliance Required

All staff shall abide by HIPAA requirements and maintain the confidentiality of protected health information. The district shall provide notice to staff and students as required by law.

ECH **Printing and Duplicating Services** (11-14-22) **ECH**
(See IIBG and KBA)

The copyright laws of the United States make it illegal for anyone to duplicate copyrighted materials without permission. Severe penalties are provided for unauthorized copying of all materials covered by the act unless the copying falls within the bounds of the "fair use" doctrine.

Any duplication of copyrighted materials by district employees must be done with permission of the copyright holder or within the bounds of "fair use".

The legal or insurance protection of the district shall not be extended to school employees who violate any provisions of the copyright laws.

ED **Student Transportation Management** (11-14-22)

ED

(See EDDA and JGG)

The district will provide transportation to students as required by law. Student transportation can be provided through any of the methods outlined by law.

District buses will enter private drives to turn around only when necessary and with permission of the owner. The district is not responsible for any repair or upkeep of the private drives.

Transportation may be furnished to private drives and subdivisions providing that the roads are kept in satisfactory condition for school buses. The administration will determine how buses are to be routed for the district.

EDAA **School Buses and Vehicles** (12-12-22)

EDAA

(See ED, JBCA and JGG)

Use of buses and other school vehicles by the district shall conform to current law. School buses and other school vehicles will not be loaned, leased or subcontracted to any person, groups of persons, or organizations except as allowed by law, subject to board approval.

Liability

All school vehicles will be adequately insured.

Safety

For the purposes of this policy, "school transportation provider" is defined to include school bus drivers, school passenger vehicle drivers and other school employees who may transport students.

Every school transportation provider shall have a valid driver's license. Such drivers shall have full authority and responsibility for the passengers riding in school vehicles.

Students or other persons riding in school buses or school vehicles who violate district policy or bus and/or school vehicle rules will be reported to the proper administrator. Violations of these policies and/or rules may result in disciplinary action by school officials or reports to law enforcement as appropriate.

Speed Limits

The board may set speed limits for district vehicles, which may be lower than state-allowed maximum speed limits.

Safety Inspection

The superintendent or the superintendent's designee shall be responsible for bus and other transportation inspections.

Defects found in school vehicles shall be repaired as soon as possible. The director of transportation shall be responsible for keeping school vehicles in good operating condition.

Scheduling and Routing

Scheduling and routing shall be the responsibility of the superintendent or the superintendent's designee.

Bus and transportation schedules and routing maps will be updated annually prior to the start of school.

Records

Every school transportation provider will keep accurate records pertaining to each assigned vehicle. The types of records shall be developed by the superintendent or the superintendent's designee.

Any record developed by the administration for the purpose of monitoring vehicle use will include, but may not be limited to, the following information: miles driven each trip, gas and oil usage, purpose of the trip, destination, time of departure, and time of return. Such records will be signed by each driver at the conclusion of each trip and submitted to the person responsible for collection of these records. An annual summary report will be used in the compilation of the district's budget. A copy of the annual report may be given to the board on or before the regular board meeting in June or upon request.

Licensing of Drivers

It shall be the responsibility of all school transportation providers to provide proof of a valid driver's license appropriate for the vehicle(s) to be driven for the district to the superintendent or the superintendent's designee at the beginning of each school year. If a school transportation provider's license is suspended or revoked at any time, the suspension or revocation shall be reported to the superintendent, and the employee shall immediately cease driving a school vehicle and transporting students.

School transportation providers shall be provided access to this policy annually.

Housing of School Vehicles

All school vehicles shall be housed in areas designated by the superintendent. Buses may be housed in the district's central storage area or assigned to a designated driver who may then house the bus as directed.

If district vehicles are assigned to designated employees, the employee shall be responsible for the proper care, maintenance, and housing of the vehicle at a district-owned site, while on school business, or at the employee's residence.

Transportation to Summer Athletic Events

The board authorizes the superintendent to approve the use of school buses or other school vehicles in transporting district students to summer athletic activities such as, but not limited to, camps, 7-on-7, and summer league games.

Any staff requests for such use shall be submitted to the superintendent or the superintendent's designee at least 10 days prior to the activity and shall include information concerning the time, date, and duration of trip; the purpose of the transportation; the projected number of students requiring transportation for such event; the type of bus(es) or vehicle(s) requested; which district staff member(s) will be accompanying the student(s) on such trips; and whether or not additional school transportation providers would be required to provide such transport.

The superintendent may grant or deny such requests after taking into consideration the following factors:

- The expense of providing requested transport;
- the availability of funds for such purpose;
- the availability of adequate school staff to chaperone and/or provide transportation;
- the availability of and/or the coverage of liability insurance for this purpose;

- priority of assignment and availability of necessary vehicles;
- Title IX and other fairness considerations in granting use or repeated use to a particular group of student participants; and
- other good cause as determined by the superintendent or the superintendent's designee.

EDDA Special Use of School Buses (12-12-22)

EDDA

(See ED)

The board may allow for special uses of district buses using guidelines established in this policy. Transportation fees may be charged to offset totally or in part the cost of approved special trips. Revenues received by the board under the provisions of this policy shall not be considered a reduction of operating expenses of the school district. Groups allowed use of buses under this policy are responsible for the care and cleaning of the buses, and for the supervision of passengers. The types of groups allowed, and the restrictions placed on the activities these groups may sponsor while using district transportation, shall be approved by the board and filed with the clerk. Groups allowed use of district buses may not travel outside Kansas.

Special uses will not be approved without insurance coverage.

The board may allow the following special uses for district owned buses:

- Parents and/or other adults when traveling to or from school-related functions or activities;
- students traveling to or from functions or activities sponsored by organizations, the membership of which is principally composed of children of school age;
- persons engaged in field trips related to an adult education program maintained by the district;
- governing bodies of townships, city or county who transport individuals, groups or organizations;
- nonpublic school students when traveling to or from interschool or intraschool functions or activities;
- community college students enrolled in the community college to or from attendance at class at the community college or to and from functions or activities of the community college;
- a four-year college or university, area vocational school, or area vocational-technical school for transportation of students to or from attendance at class at the four-year college or university, area vocational school or area vocational-technical school, or for transportation of students, alumni and other members of the public to or from functions or activities of these organizations;
- public recreation commissions, if travel is to or from an activity related to the operation of the commission;
- another school district if there is a cooperative and shared-cost arrangement with that district.

EE **Food Services Management (01-13-25)**

EE

A supervisor may be hired by the board to oversee the district's food service program.

Sanitation Inspections

The building principal shall inspect each lunchroom to ensure that proper sanitation procedures are being followed.

Records

The supervisor shall be responsible for keeping food service records required by state and federal laws and regulations.

The supervisor shall be under the direct supervision of the superintendent and shall have control over all aspects of the district's food service programs subject to board policy, rules and state and federal regulations.

Meal Prices

Meal prices shall be determined by the board.

Free and Reduced Price Meals

Parents or guardians of students attending schools participating in federal school meal programs must be informed of the availability of reimbursable school meals and provided with information about eligibility and the process for applying for free or reduced prices meals on or before the start of school each year. Access to this policy will be provided to parents or guardians when they receive information regarding eligibility and applying for free or reduced price meals.

Unpaid Meal Charges

The district's meal charging requirements are as follows:

A charge account for students paying full or reduced price for meals may be established with the district. Students may charge no more than 5 days' worth of meals to this account. Charging of a la carte or extra items to this account will not be permitted.

Any student failing to keep a charge account solvent as required by the district shall not be allowed to charge further meals until the negative account balance has been paid in full. However, such students will be allowed to purchase a meal if the student pays for the meal when it is received. Students who have charged the maximum allowance to this account and cannot pay out of pocket for a meal will be provided an alternative meal consisting of a peanut butter or deli meat sandwich, fruit, vegetable, and milk. Care will be taken by staff members requesting and distributing any alternate meals per this policy to do so discretely, while protecting the privacy of the student and the student's parent or guardian regarding negative account balances. When providing an alternate meal, district staff will provide reasonable accommodations to students with disabilities with special dietary needs.

At least one verbal and one written warning shall be provided to a student and the student's parents or guardian prior to denying meals for exceeding the district's charge limit. Access to this policy will be provided to the student's parent or guardian with the written warning. If payment of the negative balance is not received within 5 working days of the maximum charge limit being attained, the debt will be turned over to the superintendent or superintendent's designee for collection in accordance with board policy DP. If the debt is not paid within 10 days of mailing the final notice of the negative account balance under policy DP, it shall be considered bad debt for the purposes of federal law concerning unpaid meal charges.

Payments for school meals may be made at the school or district office, at the point of service of school meals, or online at www.mclouth.org. Students, parents, and guardians of students are encouraged to prepay meal costs.

The district will provide a copy of this unpaid meal charges policy to all households at or before the start of school each year and to families and students that transfer into the district at the time of transfer. The terms of this policy will also be communicated to all district staff responsible for enforcing any aspect of the policy, a copy of the policy will be posted in district meal service facilities, and the policy will be made available on the district's website and social media accounts. Records of how and when it is communicated with households and staff will be retained.

(12-12-22)

EF **Data Management** (12-12-22)

EF

Data Dissemination

Data collected by the district may be disseminated with board approval in accordance with current law.

To Education Agencies

Data collected in the district may be provided to authorized state or federal government education agencies upon proper request, subject to the approval of the board or provisions of law.

F—FACILITY EXPANSION PROGRAM

FA **Goals and Objectives** (01-09-23) **FA**
Facility planning programs shall provide for new developments in instruction, population shifts, and changes in the condition of existing facilities.

FB **Building Committees** (01-09-23) **FB**
Building committees may be appointed by the board to assess general or specific facility needs and to advise the board.

FC **Memorials, Funerals, and Naming of District Facilities** (01-09-23) **FC**
(See KG)
Requests to use district buildings and/or facilities for displaying permanent memorials, hosting funeral or memorial services, or honoring a person with its name shall be considered in accordance with the following provisions.

Memorials

As places designed primarily to support learning, school sites should not serve as the main venue for permanent memorials for students or staff. Permanent memorials for deceased students or staff shall be limited in form to perpetual awards or scholarships for district students.

Any permanent memorials in existence before the adoption of this policy can only be removed by board action.

Funerals

Use of school facilities for funerals is discouraged. If requests are made to hold funeral or memorial services at district facilities, such requests will only be considered if any services are scheduled after school has been dismissed for the day or on weekends.

The superintendent shall handle requests for funeral and memorial services and shall report the disposition of those requests to the board.

Naming of Facilities

The board will consider requests from school and community groups to name an athletic or other school activity facility, building, or a portion thereof for a person provided the proposed name has special significance and/or the person has made an outstanding contribution to the school or the school system and had been deceased for at least 10 years. The board shall consider naming requests after they are recommended by the superintendent.

FD **Capital Outlay Long Range Planning** (01-09-23) **FD**
The board directs the administration to develop long-range plans and reliable methods to project capital outlay needs. The long-range planning process may include recommendations from patrons, consultants, architects, the board attorney, the district staff and representatives from local, state and federal governmental agencies.

The superintendent shall report recommendations concerning the district's capital outlay needs to the board on or before the regular board meeting each March.

FDB **Long Range Needs Determination** (01-09-23)

FDB

The board and administration may periodically conduct district-wide assessments to evaluate facility use, to project future building needs, or to recommend that facilities be closed. A task force may be appointed to assist with the study.

G - PERSONNEL

- GA** **Personnel Policy Organization** (02-13-23) **GA**
- These policies are arranged in the following manner:
- GA policies apply to all employees.
 - GB policies apply to teachers and other licensed staff covered by the negotiated agreement.
 - GC policies apply to classified/non-licensed staff.

- GAA** **Goals and Objectives** (02-13-23) **GAA**
- (See BDA, CM, CMA and JA)
- The goal of the personnel policies set forth in this policy section is to create the best possible educational climate for the children of the school district. To this end, these personnel policies are designed to prevent misunderstanding by the district's personnel of their duties, responsibilities and privileges.
- All employees shall follow all applicable board policies, rules, regulations, and supervisory directives.
- All personnel handbooks shall be approved by the board and adopted, by reference, as a part of these policies and rules.

- GAAA** **Equal Employment Opportunity and Nondiscrimination** (02-13-23) **GAAA**
- The board shall hire all employees on the basis of ability and the district's needs.
- The district is an equal opportunity employer and shall not discriminate in its employment practices and policies with respect to hiring, compensation, terms, conditions, or privileges of employment because of an individual's race, color, religion, sex, age, disability, or national origin.
- Inquiries regarding compliance may be directed to the superintendent at 217 Summit Street, McLouth, Kansas or at (913)796-2201 or to:

Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
400 State Ave., 9th Floor
Kansas City, KS 66101
(913) 551-5655

or

Kansas Human Rights Commission
900 SW Jackson, Suite 568-S
Topeka, KS 66612-1258
(785) 296-3206

or

United States Department of Education
Office for Civil Rights
One Petticoat Lane
1010 Walnut Street, Suite 320
Kansas City, Missouri 64106

GAAB Complaints of Discrimination (09-11-23)
(See JDDC, JGECA and KN)

GAAB

The district is committed to maintaining a working and learning environment free from discrimination, insult, intimidation, and harassment due to race, color, national origin, religion, sex, age, genetic information, or disability.

Discrimination against any individual on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, genetic information, or religion in the admission to, access to, treatment, or employment in the district's programs and activities is prohibited. The Superintendent of Schools, USD 342, 217 Summit Street, McLouth Kansas 66054, Phone: 913-796-2201 has been designated to coordinate compliance with nondiscrimination requirements contained in Title VI and Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (with the exception of discrimination on the basis of sex), Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and The Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, the Personal Responsibility Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996, and the Food Stamp Act of 1977, as amended.

Complaints regarding alleged discrimination on the basis of sex, as prohibited by Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 and other federal and state laws regulating such discrimination and discriminatory harassment, shall be handled in accordance with the procedures outlined in board policies GAAC and JGEC and shall be directed to the Title IX Coordinator at The Superintendent of Schools, USD 342, 217 Summit Street, McLouth Kansas 66054, Phone: 913-796-2201. More information may be obtained on discrimination on the basis of sex by contacting the Title IX Coordinator.

Complaints alleging discrimination in child nutrition programs offered by the district shall be handled in accordance with the procedures outlined in board policy KNA, and more information may be obtained on procedures for filing such a complaint by contacting the district compliance coordinator.

Unless otherwise provided in board policy, general complaints, those not alleging acts of discrimination, will be resolved using the district's general complaint procedures in policy KN.

Any employee who engages in discriminatory, harassing, or retaliatory conduct shall be subject to disciplinary action, up to and including termination.

Except as otherwise provided in this policy and board policies GAAC, JGEC, and KNA, any incident of discrimination in any form shall promptly be reported to an employee's immediate supervisor, the building principal, or the district compliance coordinator for investigation and corrective action by the building or district compliance officer. Complaints alleging discriminatory and/or harassing conduct on the part of the superintendent shall be addressed to the board of education.

Except as otherwise provided in board policy regarding complaints of discrimination on the basis of sex or regarding child nutrition programs, complaints about discrimination, including complaints of harassment, will be resolved through the following complaint procedures:

Informal Procedures

The building principal shall attempt to resolve complaints of discrimination or harassment in an informal manner at the building level. Any school employee who receives a complaint of such discrimination or harassment from a student, another employee, or any

other individual shall inform the individual of the employee's obligation to report the complaint and any proposed resolution of the complaint to the building principal. The building principal shall discuss the complaint with the individual to determine if it can be resolved. If the matter is resolved to the satisfaction of the individual, the building principal shall document the nature of the complaint and the proposed resolution of the complaint and forward this record to the district compliance coordinator. Within 20 days after the complaint is resolved in this manner, the principal shall contact the complainant to determine if the resolution of the matter remains acceptable.

If the matter is not resolved to the satisfaction of the individual in the meeting with the principal, or if the individual does not believe the resolution remains acceptable, the individual may initiate a formal complaint.

Formal Complaint Procedures

- A formal complaint shall be filed in writing and contain the name and address of the person filing the complaint. The complaint shall briefly describe the alleged violation. If an individual does not wish to file a written complaint, and the matter has not been adequately resolved through the informal procedures described herein, the building principal may initiate the complaint. Forms for filing written complaints are available in each school building office and the central office.
- A complaint should be filed as soon as possible after the conduct occurs but not later than 180 days after the complainant becomes aware of the alleged violation, unless the conduct forming the basis for the complaint is ongoing.
- If appropriate, an investigation shall follow the filing of the complaint. If the complaint is against the superintendent, the board may appoint an investigating officer. In other instances, the investigation shall be conducted by the building principal, the compliance coordinator, or another individual appointed by the board or the superintendent. The investigation shall be informal but thorough. The complainant and the respondent will be afforded an opportunity to submit written or oral evidence relevant to the complaint and to provide names of potential witnesses who may have useful information.
- A written determination of the complaint's validity and a description of the resolution shall be issued by the investigator, and a copy shall be forwarded to the complainant and the respondent within 30 days after the filing of the complaint. If the investigator anticipates a determination will not be issued within 30 days after the filing of the complaint, the investigator shall provide written notification to the parties including an anticipated deadline for completion. In no event shall the issuance of the written determination be delayed longer than 10 days from the conclusion of the investigation.
 - If the investigation results in a recommendation that a student be suspended or expelled, procedures outlined in board policy and state law governing student suspension and expulsion will be followed.

- If the investigation results in a recommendation that an employee be suspended without pay or terminated, procedures outlined in board policy, the negotiated agreement (as applicable), and state law will be followed.
- Records relating to complaints filed and their resolution shall be forwarded to and maintained in a confidential manner by the district compliance coordinator.

Formal Complaint Appeal

- The complainant or respondent may appeal the determination of the complaint.
- Appeals shall be heard by the district compliance coordinator, a hearing officer appointed by the board or the superintendent, or by the board itself.
- The request to appeal the resolution shall be made within 20 days after the date of the written determination of the complaint at the lower level.
- The appeal officer shall review the evidence gathered by the investigator at the lower level and the investigator’s report and shall afford the complainant and the respondent an opportunity to submit further evidence, orally or in writing, within 10 days after the appeal is filed.
- The appeal officer will issue a written determination of the complaint’s validity on appeal and a description of its resolution within 30 days after the appeal is filed.

If it is determined at any level that discrimination or harassment has occurred, the district will take prompt, remedial action to prevent its reoccurrence. The district prohibits retaliation or discrimination against any person for opposing discrimination, including harassment; for participating in the complaint process; or making a complaint, testifying, assisting, or participating in any investigation, proceeding, or hearing.

Use of this complaint procedure is not a prerequisite to the pursuit of any other remedies including the right to file a complaint with the Office for Civil Rights of the U.S. Department of Education, the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, or the Kansas Human Rights Commission.

(02-13-23)

GAAC Sexual Harassment (01-13-25)
(See GAF and JGEC)

GAAC

The board of education is committed to providing a positive and productive working and learning environment, free from discrimination on the basis of sex, including sexual harassment. The district does not discriminate on the basis of sex in admissions, employment, or the educational programs or activities it operates and is prohibited by Title IX from engaging in such discrimination. Discrimination on the basis of sex, including sexual harassment, will not be tolerated in the school district. Discrimination on the basis of sex of employees or students of the district by board members, administrators, licensed and classified personnel, students, vendors, and any others having business or other contact with the school district is strictly prohibited.

Sexual harassment is unlawful discrimination on the basis of sex under Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and the Kansas Acts Against Discrimination. All forms of sexual harassment are prohibited at school, on school property, and at all school-sponsored activities, programs, or events within the United States.

Sexual harassment against individuals associated with the school is prohibited, whether or not the harassment occurs on school grounds.

It shall be a violation of this policy for any student, employee, or third party (visitor, vendor, etc.) to sexually harass any student, employee, or other individual associated with the school. It shall further be a violation for any employee to discourage a student or another employee from filing a complaint, or to fail to investigate or refer for investigation, any complaint lodged under the provisions of this policy. Violation of this policy by any employee shall result in disciplinary action, up to and including termination.

Sexual harassment shall include conduct on the basis of sex involving one or more of the following: (1) A district employee conditioning the provision of an aid, benefit, or service of the district on an individual's participation in unwelcomed sexual conduct; (2) unwelcomed conduct determined by a reasonable person to be so severe, pervasive, and objectively offensive that it effectively denies a person equal access to the district's educational program or activity; or (3) sexual assault, dating violence, domestic violence, or stalking.

Sexual harassment may result from verbal or physical conduct or written or graphic material. Sexual harassment may include but is not limited to: verbal harassment or abuse of a sexual nature; pressure for sexual activity; repeated remarks to a person with sexual or demeaning implication; unwelcome touching; or suggesting or demanding sexual involvement accompanied by implied or explicit threats concerning an employee's job status.

The district encourages all victims of sexual harassment and persons with knowledge of such harassment to report the harassment immediately. Complaints of sexual harassment will be promptly investigated and resolved. Any person may make a verbal or written report of sex discrimination by any means and at any time.

The Superintendent of Schools, USD 342, 217 Summit Street, McLouth Kansas 66054, Phone: 913-796-2201 has been designated to coordinate compliance with nondiscrimination requirements contained in Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 regarding discrimination on the basis of sex, and the Kansas Act Against Discrimination. Information concerning the provisions of these Acts, and the rights provided thereunder, are available from the Title IX Coordinator. Inquiries about the application of Title IX to the district may be referred to the Title IX Coordinator; to the Assistant Secretary for Civil Rights at the U.S. Department of Education, Office of Civil Rights, 400 Maryland Avenue, SW, Washington D.C. 20202-1100, (800)421-3481, or at OCR@ed.gov; or both.

Response to Harassment Complaints

The district takes all reports of sexual harassment seriously and will respond meaningfully to every report of discrimination based on sex, including sexual harassment, of which the district has actual knowledge. Employees who believe they have been subjected to sexual harassment should discuss the problem with their immediate supervisor. If an employee's immediate supervisor is the alleged harasser, the employee should discuss the problem with the building administrator or the Title IX Coordinator. All employees receiving reports of alleged sexual harassment shall notify the Title IX Coordinator.

Definitions

The following definitions apply to the district in responding to complaints of sexual discrimination including sexual harassment as defined by Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and the Kansas Acts Against Discrimination.

The “complainant” means an individual who is alleged to be a victim of conduct that could constitute sexual harassment.

“Dating violence” means violence committed by a person who is or has been in a social relationship of a romantic or intimate nature with the victim where the existence of such a relationship shall be determined based on a consideration of the length of the relationship, the type of relationship, and the frequency of interaction between the persons involved.

The “decision-maker” reviews all the evidence and prepares an impartial written responsibility determination as to whether the alleged conduct occurred and provides an opportunity for the parties and their representatives to prepare written questions to be answered by the other party. The decision-maker shall not be the Title IX Coordinator or investigator.

“Domestic violence” includes crimes of violence committed by a person who is a current or former spouse, partner, person with whom the victim shares a child, or who is or has cohabited with the victim as a spouse or partner, by a person similarly situated to a spouse of the victim under Kansas or applicable federal law, or by any other person against an adult or youth victim having protection from such person’s acts by Kansas or applicable federal law.

A “formal complaint” means a document filed by a complainant or signed by the Title IX Coordinator alleging sexual harassment against a respondent and requesting that the district investigate the allegation of sexual harassment.

The “investigator” is the person who carries out the investigation after the formal complaint is filed and conducts interviews of the witnesses, collects and documents evidence, and drafts an investigative report.

A “respondent” is an individual who has been reported to be the perpetrator of conduct that could constitute sexual harassment.

“Sexual assault” means an offense classified as a forcible or nonforcible sex offense under the uniform crime reporting system of the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

“Stalking” means engaging in a course of conduct directed at a specific person that would cause a reasonable person to fear for his or her safety or the safety of others or to suffer substantial emotional distress.

The “Title IX Coordinator” is the individual designated at the district level who has responsibility to coordinate compliance with Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 regarding discrimination on the basis of sex, and the Kansas Act Against Discrimination. The Title IX Coordinator’s responsibilities include, but are not limited to: developing materials and ensuring professional development occurs for staff involved in Title IX compliance, creating systems to centralize records, gathering relevant data, contacting the complainant (and/or parents or guardians, if applicable) once the district has actual knowledge of alleged sexual harassment, coordinating the implementation of supportive measures, signing a formal complaint to initiate a grievance process, and ensuring any remedies are implemented.

The Title IX Coordinator, any investigator, decision-maker, or any person who facilitates an informal resolution process shall not have a conflict of interest or bias for or against the complainant or respondent. These individuals shall receive training on the definition of sexual harassment; the scope of the education program and activities; how to conduct an investigation, including appeals and informal resolution processes; and how to serve

impartially, including by avoiding prejudice of the facts, conflicts of interest, and bias. Decision-makers shall receive training on issues of relevance of questions and evidence, including when questions and evidence about the complainant's sexual predisposition or prior sexual behavior are not relevant. Investigators shall receive training on issues of relevance of questions and evidence in order for them to create investigative reports that fairly summarize relevant evidence.

Any employee who witnesses an act of sexual harassment or receives a complaint of harassment from another employee or a student shall report the complaint to their immediate supervisor, building administrator, or Title IX Coordinator. Employees who fail to report complaints or incidents of sexual harassment to appropriate district officials may face disciplinary action. District officials who fail to investigate and take appropriate corrective action in response to complaints of sexual harassment may also face disciplinary action.

Complaints received will be investigated to determine whether, under the totality of the circumstances, the alleged behavior constitutes sexual harassment under the definition outlined above. Unacceptable conduct may or may not constitute sexual harassment, depending on the nature of the conduct and its severity, pervasiveness, and persistence. Behaviors which are unacceptable but do not constitute harassment may also result in employee discipline.

If discrimination or harassment has occurred, the district will take prompt, remedial action to stop it and prevent its recurrence.

The Title IX Coordinator shall promptly respond in a meaningful way to any reports of sexual discrimination including sexual harassment of which the district has actual knowledge as follows:

- Contact the complainant within 10 business days and discuss the availability of supportive measures, with or without the filing of a formal complaint, and consider the complainant's wishes as to supportive measures; and
- inform the complainant of the right to a formal complaint investigation consistent with Title IX and the informal resolution process.

Supportive Measures

The district will treat the complainant and respondent equitably by offering supportive measures.

These non-disciplinary and non-punitive measures will be offered as appropriate, as reasonably available, and without cost to the complainant or the respondent. Supportive measures are designed to restore or preserve equal access to the education program or activity without unreasonably burdening the other party. "Supportive Measures" shall include, but not be limited to, measures designed to protect the safety of all parties, to protect the district's educational environment, or to deter sexual harassment. These measures may include counseling, extensions of deadlines or course-related adjustments, modifications of work or class schedules, escort services, mutual restrictions on contact between the parties, changes in work locations, leaves of absence, increased security and monitoring, and other similar measures. The Title IX Coordinator is responsible for coordinating the effective implementation of supportive measures.

The Formal Complaint

No investigation of alleged sexual harassment may occur until after a formal complaint has been filed.

A formal complaint is a document filed by the complainant or signed by the Title IX Coordinator alleging sexual harassment and requesting an investigation. The procedures for filing a formal complaint are as follows:

- At the time of filing a formal complaint, a complainant must be participating in or attempting to participate in the education program or activity of the district concerning which the formal complaint is filed.
- A formal complaint should be filed in writing and contain the name and address of the person filing the complaint. The complaint should briefly describe the alleged violation. Filing of the complaint with the Title IX Coordinator may be done in person, by mail, or by email. If an individual does not wish to file a written complaint, and the matter has not been adequately resolved, the Title IX Coordinator may initiate the complaint. Forms for filing written complaints are available in each school building office and the central office.
- A complaint should be filed as soon as possible after the conduct occurs, but not later than 180 calendar days after the complainant becomes aware of the alleged violation, unless the conduct forming the basis for the complaint is ongoing.
- An investigation shall follow the filing of the complaint. If the complaint is against the superintendent, the board shall appoint an investigating officer. In other instances, the investigation shall be conducted by a qualified individual designated by the Title IX Coordinator or another individual appointed by the board. The investigation shall be thorough. All interested persons, including the complainant and the respondent, will be afforded an opportunity to submit written or oral evidence relevant to the complaint.

Formal Complaint Notice Requirements

Upon filing of a formal complaint, the district shall provide written notice to the known parties including:

- Notice of the allegations of sexual harassment including sufficient details to prepare a response before any initial interview including;
 - The identities of the parties involved, if known;
 - the conduct allegedly constituting sexual harassment; and
 - the date and location of the alleged incident, if known.
- the district's investigation procedures, including any informal resolution process;
- a statement that the respondent is presumed not responsible for the alleged conduct and that a determination regarding responsibility will be made by the decision-maker at the conclusion of the investigation;
- notice to the parties they may have an advisor of their choice and may inspect and review any evidence; and
- notice to the parties of any provision in the district's code of conduct or policy that prohibits knowingly making false statements or knowingly submitting false information.

If, in the course of an investigation, the investigator decides to investigate allegations about the complainant or respondent that are not included in the notice initially provided, notice of the additional allegations shall be provided to known parties.

Formal Complaint Investigation Procedures

To ensure a complete and thorough investigation and to protect the parties, the investigator shall:

- Ensure that the preponderance of the evidence burden of proof and the burden of gathering evidence sufficient to reach a determination regarding responsibility rests on the district and not the parties;
- provide an equal opportunity for the parties to present witnesses and evidence;
- not restrict either party's ability to discuss the allegations under investigation or to gather and present relevant evidence;
- allow the parties to be accompanied with an advisor of the party's choice;
- provide written notice of the date, time, location, participants, and purpose of any interview, meeting, or hearing at which a party is expected to participate;
- provide the parties equal access to review all the evidence collected which is directly related to the allegations raised in a formal complaint, including the investigative report, and the opportunity to respond to that evidence before a determination is made;
- be impartial and objectively evaluate all relevant evidence without relying on sex stereotypes;
- not have conflicts of interest or bias for or against complainants or respondents;
- not make credibility determinations based on the individual's status as complainant, respondent, or witness.

Formal Complaint Investigation Report

The investigator shall prepare an investigative report that fairly summarizes relevant evidence and share the report with the parties and their advisors for review and response.

Before completing the investigative report, the investigator must send each party and their advisors the investigative report for review and allow the parties 10 days to submit a written response for the investigator's consideration.

The investigator's written report shall include an objective evaluation of all relevant evidence using a preponderance of the evidence standard to determine responsibility.

Decision-Maker's Determination

Upon receiving the investigator's report, the decision-maker must make a determination regarding responsibility and afford each party the opportunity to submit written, relevant questions that the parties want asked of any party or witness, provide each party with the answers, and allow for additional, limited follow-up questions.

The decision-maker must issue a written determination regarding responsibility based on a preponderance of the evidence. The decision-maker's written determination shall:

- Identify the allegations potentially constituting sexual harassment;
- describe the procedural steps taken, including any notifications to the parties, site visits, methods used to gather evidence, and interviews;
- include the findings of fact supporting the determination;

- address any district policies and/or conduct rules which apply to the facts;
- address each allegation and a resolution of the complaint including a determination regarding responsibility, the rationale therefor, any disciplinary sanctions imposed on the respondent, and whether the remedies are designed to preserve access to the educational program or activity will be provided by the district to the complainant; and
- the procedures and permissible bases for the complainant and/or respondent to appeal the determination.

A copy of the written determination shall be provided to both parties simultaneously.

The range of disciplinary sanctions and remedies may include, but may not be limited to, supportive measures, short term suspension, long term suspension, expulsion for students, and/or termination for employees. Complainants and respondents shall be treated equitably by providing remedies to a complainant where a determination of responsibility for sexual harassment has been made. The Title IX Coordinator is responsible for the effective implementation of any remedies. If the investigation results in a recommendation that a student be suspended or expelled, procedures outlined in board policy and state law governing student suspension and expulsion will be followed.

If the investigation results in a recommendation that an employee be suspended with or without pay or terminated, procedures outlined in board policy, the negotiated agreement (as applicable), and/or state law will be followed.

Records relating to complaints filed and their resolution shall be maintained by the Title IX Coordinator for seven years.

The decision becomes final on the date the parties receive the results of an appeal, if any appeal is filed, or on the date the opportunity for an appeal expires.

Appeals

The complainant or respondent may appeal the decision-maker's determination regarding responsibility or a dismissal of a formal complaint, on the following bases:

- Procedural irregularity that affected the outcomes;
- new evidence that was not reasonably available at the time that could affect the outcome; and/or
- the Title IX Coordinator, investigator, or decision-maker had a conflict of interest or bias against either party that affected the outcome.

The request to appeal shall be made in writing to the Title IX Coordinator within 20 days after the date of the written determination. Appeals shall be on the record and heard by an attorney, an independent hearing officer appointed by the board, or the board. The appeal decision-maker may not be the Title IX Coordinator, the Investigator, or the decision-maker from the original determination.

The appeal decision-maker will issue a written decision within 30 days after the appeal is filed. The appeal decision-maker will describe the result of the appeal and the rationale for the result.

The appeal decision-maker shall:

- Review the evidence gathered by the investigator, the investigator's report, and the original decision-maker's determination;

- notify both parties in writing of the filing of an appeal and give them 10 days after the appeal is filed to submit further evidence in writing;
- not have a conflict of interest or bias for or against complainant or respondent and receive the required training;
- issue a written decision and the rationale for the decision within 30 days after the appeal is filed;
- describe the result of the appeal and the rationale for the result in the decision; and
- provide the written decision simultaneously to both parties and to the Title IX Coordinator.

Informal Resolution Process

At any time during the formal complaint process and prior to reaching a determination regarding responsibility, the district may facilitate an informal resolution process, such as mediation, that does not involve a full investigation and determination of responsibility.

The informal resolution process may be facilitated by a trained educational professional, consultant, or other individual selected by the Title IX Coordinator under the following conditions:

- The parties are provided a written notice disclosing the allegations, the requirements of the informal resolution process, information on when it may preclude the parties from resuming a formal complaint arising from the same allegations;
- at any time prior to agreeing to a resolution, any party has the right to withdraw from the informal resolution process and resume the investigation of the formal complaint and be informed of any consequences resulting from participating in the informal resolution process;
- the parties voluntarily and in writing consent to the informal resolution process; and
- the informal resolution process cannot be used to resolve allegations that an employee sexually harassed a student.

If the matter is resolved to the satisfaction of the parties, the facilitator shall document the nature of the complaint and the proposed resolution, have both parties sign the documentation and receive a copy, and forward it to the Title IX Coordinator. Within 20 days after the complaint is resolved in this manner, the Title IX Coordinator shall contact the complainant to determine if the resolution of the matter remains acceptable. If the matter is not resolved, or if the individual does not believe the resolution remains acceptable within 20 days after the informal resolution document is executed, the individual or the Title IX Coordinator may proceed with the formal complaint process.

If discrimination or harassment has occurred, the district will take prompt, remedial action to prevent its reoccurrence. The district prohibits retaliation or discrimination against any person for opposing discrimination, including harassment; for participating in the complaint process; or making a complaint, testifying, assisting, or participating in any investigation, proceeding, or appeal.

Use of this complaint procedure is not a prerequisite to the pursuit of any other remedies including the right to file a complaint with the Office for Civil Rights of the U.S. Department of Education, the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, or the Kansas Human Rights Commission.

Initiation of a complaint of sexual harassment in good faith will not adversely affect the job security or status of an employee, nor will it affect his or her compensation. Any act of retaliation or discrimination against any person who has filed a complaint or testified, assisted, or participated in any investigation, proceeding, or hearing involving sex discrimination including sexual harassment is prohibited. Any person who retaliates is subject to immediate disciplinary action, up to and including termination of employment.

To the extent possible while still following the above procedures, confidentiality will be maintained throughout the investigation and resolution of a complaint. The desire for confidentiality must be balanced with the district's obligation to conduct a thorough investigation, to provide supportive measures to both parties, to take appropriate corrective action, and to provide due process to the complainant and the respondent.

False or malicious complaints of sexual harassment may result in corrective or disciplinary action against the complainant.

A summary of this policy and the complaint procedures including how to report or file a formal complaint of sex discrimination or sexual harassment shall be posted in each district facility, shall be published in employee handbooks, and on the district's website as directed by the Title IX Coordinator. Notification of the policy may include posting information notices, publishing in local newspapers, publishing in newspapers and magazines operated by the school, or distributing memoranda or other written communications to students and employees. In addition, the district is required to include a statement of nondiscriminatory policy in any bulletins, announcements, publications, catalogs, application forms, or other recruitment materials that are made available to participants, students, applicants, or employees.

(02-13-23), (09-11-23)

GAACA Racial and Disability Harassment: Employees (09-11-23)

GAACA

(See GAF, JGECA and KN)

The board of education is committed to providing a positive and productive working and learning environment, free from discrimination, including harassment, on the basis of race, color, national origin, or disability. Racial and disability harassment will not be tolerated in the school district. Racial or disability harassment of employees or students of the district in any district education program or activity is strictly prohibited.

Racial harassment is unlawful discrimination on the basis of race, color or national origin under Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and the Kansas Acts Against Discrimination. Disability harassment is unlawful discrimination on the basis of disability under Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the Americans with Disabilities Act. All forms of racial and disability harassment are prohibited at school, on school property, and at all school-sponsored activities, programs or events.

It shall be a violation for any employee to discourage a student or another employee from filing a complaint, or to fail to investigate or refer for investigation, any complaint lodged

under the provisions of this policy. Violation of this policy by any employee shall result in disciplinary action, up to and including termination.

Harassment prohibited by this policy includes racially or disability-motivated conduct which:

- Affords an employee different treatment, solely on the basis of race, color, nation origin, or disability, in a manner which interferes with or limits the ability of the employee to participate in or benefit from the services, activities or programs of the school;
- Is sufficiently severe, pervasive or persistent so as to have the purpose or effect of creating a hostile working environment;
- Is sufficiently severe, pervasive or persistent so as to have the purpose or effect of interfering with an individual's work performance or employment opportunities.

Racial or disability harassment may result from verbal or physical conduct or written or graphic material.

The district encourages all victims of racial or disability harassment and persons with knowledge of such harassment to report the harassment immediately. Complaints of racial or disability harassment will be promptly investigated and resolved.

Employees who believe they have been subjected to racial or disability harassment should discuss the problem with their immediate supervisor. If an employee's immediate supervisor is the alleged harasser, the employee should discuss the problem with the building principal or the district compliance coordinator. Employees who do not believe the matter is appropriately resolved through this meeting may file a formal complaint under the district's discrimination complaint procedure in policy KN.

Complaints received will be investigated to determine whether, under the totality of the circumstances, the alleged behavior constitutes racial or disability harassment under the definition outlined above. Unacceptable conduct may or may not constitute racial or disability harassment, depending on the nature of the conduct and its severity, pervasiveness and persistence. Behaviors which are unacceptable but do not constitute harassment may also result in employee discipline.

If discrimination or harassment has occurred, the district will take prompt, remedial action to prevent its recurrence.

Any employee who witnesses an act of racial or disability harassment or receives a complaint of harassment from another employee or a student shall report the complaint to the building principal. Employees who fail to report complaints or incidents of racial or disability harassment to appropriate school officials may face disciplinary action. School administrators who fail to investigate and take appropriate corrective action in response to complaints of racial or disability harassment may also face disciplinary action, up to and including termination.

Initiation of a complaint of racial or disability harassment in good faith will not adversely affect the job security or status of an employee, nor will it affect his or her compensation. Any act of retaliation or discrimination against any person who has filed a complaint or testified, assisted, or participated in any investigation, proceeding, or hearing involving a racial or disability harassment complaint is prohibited. Any person who retaliates is subject to immediate disciplinary action, up to and including termination from employment.

To the extent possible, confidentiality will be maintained throughout the investigation of a complaint. The desire for confidentiality must be balanced with the district's obligation to conduct a thorough investigation, to take appropriate corrective action or to provide due process to the accused.

False or malicious complaints of racial or disability harassment may result in corrective or disciplinary action against the complainant.

A summary of this policy shall be posted in each district facility and shall be published in employee handbooks and on the district's website as directed by the district compliance coordinator. Notification of the policy shall be included in the school newsletter or published in the local newspaper annually.

(02-13-23)

GAACB Employee Whistleblower (10-13-25)

GAACB

(See DE)

No disciplinary action shall be taken against a district employee because the employee:

- Discussed the operations of the district or other matters of public concern, including matters relating to public health, safety, and welfare either specifically or generally, with any member of the board or any auditing agency;
- reported a violation of state or federal law or any policies and regulations adopted pursuant to such laws to any person, agency, or organization;
- failed to give notice to the employee's supervisor or the board prior to making any report as described in the above paragraph; or
- disclosed malfeasance or other misappropriation of money held by the district to any person, agency, or organization.

The above shall not be construed to:

- Prohibit a supervisor or the board from requiring that an employee inform their supervisor or the district compliance coordinator regarding governing body or auditing agency requests for information submitted to the district or the substance of testimony made, or to be made, by the employee to members of the board or the auditing agency on behalf of the district;
- permit an employee to leave the employee's assigned work areas during normal work hours without following applicable rules and regulations and policies pertaining to employee leave unless the employee is requested by a member of the board to appear before the board or by an auditing agency to appear at a meeting with officials of the auditing agency;
- authorize an employee to represent the employee's personal opinions as the opinion of the district; or
- prohibit disciplinary action of an employee who discloses information that:
 - the employee knows to be false or that the employee discloses with reckless disregard for the truth or falsity of such information;
 - the employee knows to be exempt from required disclosure under the open records act;

- is confidential or privileged under state or federal law or court rule; or
- is disclosed due to a corrupt motive rather than a good faith concern for a wrongful activity.

Copies of this policy shall be prominently posted in each school and district building in a location where it can reasonably be expected to come to the attention of all employees of the district.

As used in this policy, auditing agency means:

- The legislative post auditor;
- any employee of the division of post audit;
- any firm performing audit services pursuant to a contract with the post auditor;
- any state agency or federal agency or authority performing auditing or other oversight activities under authority of any provision of law authorizing such activities; or
- the inspector general established in state law.

GAAD **Child Abuse** (02-13-23)

GAAD

(See JCAC and JGEC)

Any district employee who has reason to know or suspect a child has been injured as a result of physical, mental or emotional abuse or neglect or sexual abuse, shall promptly report the matter to the local Kansas Department for Children and Families (DCF) office or to the local law enforcement agency if the DCF office is not open. Employees may file a report of suspected abuse anonymously to either DCF by phoning 1-800-922-5330 or to local law enforcement officials. The Code for Care of Children also provides civil immunity from prosecution if the report is made in good faith.

The employee making the report will not contact the child’s family or any other persons to determine the cause of the suspected abuse or neglect.

DCF or Law Enforcement Access to Students on School Premises

The building principal shall allow a student to be interviewed by DCF or law enforcement representatives on school premises to investigate suspected child abuse and shall act as appropriate to facilitate the agency’s access to the child and to protect the student’s interests during the process. State law grants the investigating agency the authority to determine whether a school employee may be present while the interview is being conducted, taking into account the child’s best interests. If asked to sit in on the interview by the agency representative conducting it, the building principal or designee thereof shall oblige such request in order to provide comfort to the child throughout the process and to facilitate the investigation.

Cooperation Between School and Agencies

Principals shall work with DCF and law enforcement agencies to develop a plan of cooperation for investigating reports of suspected child abuse or neglect. To the extent that safety is not compromised, law enforcement officers investigating complaints of suspected child abuse or neglect on school property shall not be in uniform.

Reporting Procedure

The employee shall promptly report to the local DCF office or law enforcement if DCF is closed. It is recommended the building administrator also be notified after the report is made.

If the building principal has been notified, the principal shall immediately notify the superintendent that the initial report to DCF has been made. If appropriate, the principal may confer with the school’s social worker, guidance counselor or psychologist. At no time shall the principal or any other staff member prevent or interfere with the making of a suspected child abuse report.

If available, the following information shall be given by the person making the initial report: name, address and age of the student; name and address of the parents or guardians; nature and extent of injuries or description of neglect or abuse; and any other information that might help establish the cause of the child’s condition.

Any personal interview or physical inspection of the child by any school employee shall be conducted in an appropriate manner with an adult witness present.

State law provides that anyone making a report in good faith and without malice shall be immune from any civil liability that might otherwise be incurred or imposed.

GAAE Bullying by Staff (02-13-23)

GAAE

(See EBC, GAAB, JDD, JDDC and KGC)

The board of education prohibits bullying in any form by any student, staff member, or parent towards a student or a staff member on or while using school property, in a school vehicle or at a school-sponsored activity or event. For the purposes of this policy, the term “bullying” shall have the meaning ascribed to it in Kansas law.

The administration shall propose, and the board shall review and approve a plan to address bullying as prohibited herein. The plan shall include provisions for the training and education of staff members.

Staff members who bully others in violation of this policy may be subject to disciplinary action, up to and including suspension and/or termination. If appropriate, staff members who violate the bullying prohibition shall be reported to local law enforcement.

GAAF Emergency Safety Interventions (02-13-23)

GAAF

(See GAO, JRB, JQ and KN)

The board of education is committed to limiting the use of Emergency Safety Intervention (“ESI”), such as seclusion and restraint, with all students. Seclusion and restraint shall be used only when a student’s conduct necessitates the use of an emergency safety intervention as defined below. The board of education encourages all employees to utilize other behavioral management tools, including prevention techniques, de-escalation techniques, and positive behavioral intervention strategies.

This policy shall be made available on the district website with links to the policy available on any individual school pages. In addition, this policy shall be included in at least one of the following: each school’s code of conduct, school safety plan, or student handbook. Notice of the online availability of this policy shall be provided to parents during enrollment each year.

Definitions

“Campus policy officer” means a school security officer designated by the board of education of any school district pursuant to K.S.A. 72-8222, and amendments thereto.

“Chemical Restraint” means the use of medication to control a student’s violent physical behavior or restrict a student’s freedom of movement.

“Emergency Safety Intervention” is the use of seclusion or physical restraint, but does not include physical escort or the use of time-out.

“Incident” means each occurrence of the use of an emergency safety intervention.

“Law enforcement officer” and “police officer” means a full-time or part-time salaried officer or employee of the state, a county, or a city, whose duties include the prevention or detection of crime and the enforcement of criminal or traffic law of this state or any Kansas municipality. This term includes a campus police officer.

“Legitimate law enforcement purpose” means a goal within the lawful authority of an officer that is to be achieved through methods or conduct condoned by the officer’s appointing authority.

“Mechanical Restraint” means any device or object used to limit a student’s movement.

“Parent” means: (1) a natural parent; (2) an adoptive parent; (3) a person acting as a parent as defined in K.S.A. 72-1046(d)(2), and amendments thereto; (4) a legal guardian; (5) an education advocate for a student with an exceptionality; (6) a foster parent, unless the student is a child with an exceptionality; or (7) a student who has reached the age of majority or is an emancipated minor.

“Physical Escort” means the temporary touching or holding the hand, wrist, arm, shoulder, or back of a student who is acting out for the purpose of inducing the student to walk to a safe location.

“Physical Restraint” means bodily force used to substantially limit a student’s movement, except that consensual, solicited, or unintentional contact and contact to provide comfort, assistance, or instruction shall not be deemed to be physical restraint.

“School resource officer” means a law enforcement officer or police officer employed by a local law enforcement agency who is assigned to a district through an agreement between the local law enforcement agency and the district.

“School security officer” means a person who is employed by a board of education of any school district for the purpose of aiding and supplementing state and local law enforcement agencies in which the school district is located, but is not a law enforcement officer or police officer.

“Seclusion” means placement of a student in a location where all of the following conditions are met: (1) the student is placed in an enclosed area by school personnel; (2) the student is purposefully isolated from adults and peers; and (3) the student is prevented from leaving, or reasonably believes that he or she will be prevented from leaving the enclosed area.

“Time-out” means a behavioral intervention in which a student is temporarily removed from a learning activity without being secluded.

Prohibited Types of Restraint

All staff members are prohibited from engaging in the following actions with all students:

- Using face-down (prone) physical restraint;
- using face-up (supine) physical restraint;
- using physical restraint that obstructs the student’s airway;
- using physical restraint that impacts a student’s primary mode of communication;
- using chemical restraint, except as prescribed treatments for a student’s medical or psychiatric condition by a person appropriately licensed to issue such treatments; and
- use of mechanical restraint, **except**:
 - Protective or stabilizing devices required by law or used in accordance with an order from a person appropriately licensed to issue the order for the device;
 - any device used by a certified law enforcement officer to carry out law enforcement duties; or
 - seatbelts and other safety equipment when used to secure students during transportation.

Use of Emergency Safety Interventions

ESI shall be used only when a student presents a reasonable and immediate danger of physical harm to such student or others with the present ability to affect such physical harm. Less restrictive alternatives to ESI, such as positive behavior interventions support, shall be deemed inappropriate or ineffective under the circumstances by the school employee witnessing the student’s behavior prior to the use of any ESI. The use of ESI shall cease as soon as the immediate danger of physical harm ceases to exist. Violent action that is destructive of property may necessitate the use of an ESI. Use of an ESI for purposes of discipline, punishment, or for the convenience of a school employee shall not meet the standard of immediate danger of physical harm.

ESI Restrictions

A student shall not be subjected to ESI if the student is known to have a medical condition that could put the student in mental or physical danger as a result of ESI. The existence of such medical condition must be indicated in a written statement from the student’s licensed health care provider, a copy of which has been provided to the school and placed in the student’s file.

Such written statement shall include an explanation of the student’s diagnosis, a list of any reasons why ESI would put the student in mental or physical danger, and any suggested alternatives to ESI. Notwithstanding the provisions of this subsection, a student may be subjected to ESI, if not subjecting the student to ESI would result in significant physical harm to the student or others.

Use of Seclusion

When a student is placed in seclusion, a school employee shall be able to see and hear the student at all times.

All seclusion rooms equipped with a locking door shall be designed to ensure that the lock automatically disengages when the school employee viewing the student walks away from the seclusion room, or in case of emergency, such as fire or severe weather.

A seclusion room shall be a safe place with proportional and similar characteristics as other rooms where students frequent. Such room shall be free of any condition that could be a danger to the student, well-ventilated, and sufficiently lighted.

Training

All staff members shall be trained regarding the use of positive behavioral intervention strategies, de-escalation techniques, and prevention techniques. Such training shall be consistent with nationally recognized training programs on ESI. The intensity of the training provided will depend upon the employee's position. Administrators, licensed staff members, and other staff deemed most likely to need to restrain a student will be provided more intense training than staff who do not work directly with students in the classroom. District and building administration shall make the determination of the intensity of training required by each position.

Each school building shall maintain written or electronic documentation regarding the training that was provided and a list of participants, which shall be made available for inspection by the state board of education upon request.

Notification and Documentation

The principal or designee shall notify the parent the same day as an incident. The same-day notification requirement of this subsection shall be deemed satisfied if the school attempts at least two methods of contacting the parent. A parent may designate a preferred method of contact to receive the same-day notification. Also, a parent may agree, in writing, to receive only one same-day notification from the school for multiple incidents occurring on the same day.

Documentation of the ESI used shall be completed and provided to the student's parents no later than the school day following the day of the incident. Such written documentation shall include: (A) The events leading up to the incident; (B) student behaviors that necessitated the ESI; (C) steps taken to transition the student back into the educational setting; (D) the date and time the incident occurred, the type of ESI used, the duration of the ESI, and the school personnel who used or supervised the ESI; (E) space or an additional form for parents to provide feedback or comments to the school regarding the incident; (F) a statement that invites and strongly encourages parents to schedule a meeting to discuss the incident and how to prevent future incidents; and (G) email and phone information for the parent to contact the school to schedule the ESI meeting. Schools may group incidents together when documenting the items in subparagraphs (A), (B) and (C) if the triggering issue necessitating the ESIs is the same.

The parent shall be provided the following information after the first and each subsequent incident during each school year: (1) a copy of this policy which indicates when ESI can be used; (2) a flyer on the parent's rights; (3) information on the parent's right to file a complaint through the local dispute resolution process (which is set forth in this policy) and the complaint process of the state board of education; and (4) information that will assist the parent in navigating the complaint process, including contact information for Families Together and the Disability Rights Center of Kansas. Upon the first occurrence of an incident of ESI, the foregoing information shall be provided in printed form or, upon the parent's written request, by email. Upon the occurrence of a second or subsequent incident, the parent shall be provided with a full and direct website address containing such information.

Law Enforcement, School Resource, and Campus Security Officers

Campus police officers and school resource officers shall be exempt from the requirements of this policy when engaged in an activity that has a legitimate law enforcement purpose. School security officers shall not be exempt from the requirements of this policy.

If a school is aware that a law enforcement officer or school resource officer has used seclusion, physical restraint, or mechanical restraint on a student, the school shall notify the parent the same day using the parent's preferred method of contact. A school shall not be required to provide written documentation to a parent, as set forth above, regarding law enforcement use of an emergency safety intervention, or report to the state department of education any law enforcement use of an emergency safety intervention. For the purposes of this subsection, mechanical restraint includes, but is not limited to, the use of handcuffs.

Documentation of ESI Incidents

Except as specified above with regard to law enforcement or school resource officer use of emergency safety interventions, each building shall maintain documentation any time ESI is used with a student. Such documentation must include all of the following:

- Date and time of the ESI,
- type of ESI,
- length of time the ESI was used,
- school personnel who participated in or supervised the ESI,
- whether the student had an individualized education program at the time of the incident,
- whether the student had a section 504 plan at the time of the incident, and
- whether the student had a behavior intervention plan at the time of the incident.

All such documentation shall be provided to the building principal, who shall be responsible for providing copies of such documentation to the superintendent or the superintendent's designee on at least a biannual basis. At least once per school year, each building principal or designee shall review the documentation of ESI incidents with appropriate staff members to consider the appropriateness of the use of ESI in those instances.

Reporting Data

District administration shall report ESI data to the state department of education as required.

Parent Right to Meeting on ESI Use

After each incident, a parent may request a meeting with the school to discuss and debrief the incident. A parent may request such meeting verbally, in writing, or by electronic means. A school shall hold a meeting requested under this subsection within 10 school days of the parent's request. The focus of any such meeting shall be to discuss proactive ways to prevent the need for emergency safety interventions and to reduce incidents in the future.

For a student with an IEP or a Section 504 plan, such student's IEP team or Section 504 plan team shall discuss the incident and consider the need to conduct a functional behavioral assessment, develop a behavior intervention plan, or amend the behavior intervention plan if already in existence.

For a student with a section 504 plan, such student's section 504 plan team shall discuss and consider the need for a special education evaluation. For students who have an

individualized education program and are placed in a private school by a parent, a meeting called under this subsection shall include the parent and the private school, who shall consider whether the parent should request an individualized education program team meeting. If the parent requests an individualized education program team meeting, the private school shall help facilitate such meeting.

For a student without an IEP or Section 504 plan, the school staff and the parent shall discuss the incident and consider the appropriateness of a referral for a special education evaluation, the need for a functional behavioral assessment, or the need for a behavior intervention plan. Any such meeting shall include the student's parent, a school administrator for the school the student attends, one of the student's teachers, a school employee involved in the incident, and any other school employees designated by the school administrator as appropriate for such meeting.

The student who is the subject of such meetings shall be invited to attend the meeting at the discretion of the parent. The time for calling such a meeting may be extended beyond the 10-day limit if the parent of the student is unable to attend within that time period. Nothing in this section shall be construed to prohibit the development and implementation of a functional behavior assessment or a behavior intervention plan for any student if such student would benefit from such measures.

Local Dispute Resolution Process

If a parent believes that an emergency safety intervention has been used on the parent's child in violation of state law or board policy, the parent may file a complaint as specified below.

The board of education encourages parents to attempt to resolve issues relating to the use of ESI informally with the building principal and/or the superintendent before filing a formal complaint with the board. Once an informal complaint is received, the administrator handling such complaint shall investigate such matter, as deemed appropriate by the administrator. In the event that the complaint is resolved informally, the administrator must provide a written report of the informal resolution to the superintendent and the parents and retain a copy of the report at the school. The superintendent will share the informal resolution with the board of education and provide a copy to the state department of education.

If the issues are not resolved informally with the building principal and/or the superintendent, the parents may submit a formal written complaint to the board of education by providing a copy of the complaint to the clerk of the board and the superintendent within thirty (30) days after the parent is informed of the incident.

Upon receipt of a formal written complaint, the board president shall assign an investigator to review the complaint and report findings to the board as a whole. Such investigator may be a board member, a school administrator selected by the board, or a board attorney. Such investigator shall be informed of the obligation to maintain confidentiality of student records and shall report the findings of fact and recommended corrective action, if any, to the board in executive session.

Any such investigation must be completed within thirty (30) days of receipt of the formal written complaint by the board clerk and superintendent. On or before the 30th day after receipt of the written complaint, the board shall adopt written findings of fact and, if necessary, appropriate corrective action. A copy of the written findings of fact and any

corrective action adopted by the board shall only be provided to the parents, the school, and the state department of education and shall be mailed to the parents and the state department within 30 days of the board's receipt of the formal complaint.

If desired, a parent may file a complaint under the state board of education administrative review process within thirty (30) days from the date a final decision is issued pursuant to the local dispute resolution process.

GACA **Positions** (02-13-23)
(See CG and GACB)

GACA

Employment positions shall be authorized by the board. The superintendent shall prepare for board approval a comprehensive list of all positions, together with qualifications, duties and responsibilities.

GACB **Job Descriptions** (02-13-23)
(See CB and GACA)

GACB

The superintendent shall develop a job description for each category of employee. Job descriptions shall be filed with the clerk and may be published in handbooks.

GACC **Recruitment and Hiring** (04-10-23)
Recruitment

GACC

The board delegates recruiting authority to the superintendent. In carrying out this responsibility, the superintendent may involve administrators and other employees.

Hiring

The board shall approve the hiring of all employees. No staff member's employment is official until the contract or other document is signed by the candidate and approved by the board.

Hiring Sequence

- Conditional offer of employment is extended to the candidate in writing subject to revocation or, if provisional employment has already begun, termination of employment based upon unsatisfactory results of any reference and/or background checks performed;
- written acceptance by the candidate is received;
- contract or other appropriate document sent to the candidate and candidate's acceptance signified by a signed document returned to the superintendent; and
- approval of the contract or other documents by the board.

GACCA **Nepotism** (04-10-23)

GACCA

The superintendent shall make reasonable efforts to determine whether a candidate for employment is related to or residing with a board member or an administrator of the district. If a candidate is related to or residing with a board member or administrator, the superintendent will make this fact known to the board.

Except in an emergency or in the case the individual is deemed to be the most qualified candidate for the position by the board, the board will not employ anyone who is the

father, mother, brother, sister, spouse, son, daughter, step-son, step-daughter, son-in-law, or daughter-in-law of any board member or who resides in the household of any board member.

This provision shall not apply to any person who has been regularly employed by the board prior to the adoption of this policy or to any person who has been regularly employed by the board prior to the election or appointment of a new board member to whom the person is related.

Supervision Limitations

No employee shall directly supervise or be responsible for any portion of the evaluation of his or her father, mother, brother, sister, spouse, son, daughter, step-son, step-daughter, son-in-law, or daughter-in-law or an individual residing with the employee.

Part-time or Seasonal Employees

The district may employ relatives of board members or administrators for seasonal or limited part-time work. In addition, the district may employ relatives as outlined in emergency situations when the employment of such persons is in the best interest of the district. An emergency situation may be determined by the superintendent and will be explained in a public meeting of the board prior to the board's approval of employment of a relative.

GACD Employment Eligibility Verification (04-10-23)

GACD

(Form I-9) (See GAK)

All district employees, at the time of employment, shall provide verification of identity and employment status to the superintendent.

The superintendent shall maintain a file on all of the district's employees hired after November 6, 1986, proving that each employee has verified their identity, employment status, U.S. citizenship, or legal alien status.

For additional information see:

<http://www.uscis.gov/files/nativedocuments/m-274.pdf>

GACE Assignment and Transfer (04-10-23)

GACE

The board reserves the right to assign, reassign, or transfer all employees, unless otherwise provided in the negotiated agreement.

The board may delegate its authority to assign, reassign, or transfer any or all employees to the superintendent.

GAD Employee Development Opportunities (04-10-23)

GAD

Except as may be specified in the negotiated agreement concerning staff members covered thereby, all plans for self-improvement involving expenditure of district funds, or which require time away from the employee's assigned responsibilities shall be approved in advance by the board.

GAE Complaints (1-12-26)

GAE

Any employee may file a complaint with their supervisor concerning a school rule, regulation, policy or decision that affects the employee. The complaint shall be in writing, filed as soon as possible after the conduct occurs but not later than ten (10) days following the conduct, and shall specify the basis of the complaint. The supervisor shall meet with the

employee and provide a written response within ten (10) days. If the employee disagrees with the decision, the employee may appeal to the superintendent. The superintendent's decision shall be final. Employees covered by the negotiated agreement shall follow procedures outlined in that document.

(04-10-23)

GAF **Staff-Student Relations** (04-10-23)

GAF

(See GAAC, GAACA, JGEC, JGECA and KN)

Staff members shall maintain professional relationships with students which are conducive to an effective educational environment. Staff members shall not have any interaction of a romantic and/or sexual nature with any student at any time regardless of the student's age or consent.

GAG **Conflict of Interest** (04-10-23)

GAG

District employees are prohibited from engaging in any activity which may conflict with or detract from the effective performance of their duties. No employee will attempt, during the school day or on school property, to sell or endeavor to influence any student or school employee to buy any product, article, instrument, service, or other items which may directly or indirectly benefit the school employee. No school employee will enter into a contract for remuneration with the district other than a contract for employment unless the contract is awarded on the basis of competitive bidding.

GAH **Participation in Community Activities** (04-10-23)

GAH

Prior permission must be obtained from the superintendent for participation in any non-school community activity which takes place during duty hours.

GAHB **Political Activities** (04-10-23)

GAHB

Holding Public Office

Staff members elected or appointed to a public office which restricts the employee's ability to complete contractual obligations may be required to take unpaid leave for a period of time determined by the board or may be terminated.

Staff members holding a public office, which in the judgement of the board is less than full-time, shall request unpaid leave from the superintendent at least one week in advance.

An employee who must be absent from school to carry out the duties of a public office must take a leave of absence without pay for the duration of the public office.

Political Activity in the Schools

Staff members shall not use school time, school property, or school equipment for the purpose of furthering the interests of any political party, the campaign of any political candidate, or the advocacy of any political issue.

For the purposes of this policy, "advocacy of any political issue" shall not be deemed to include providing information on educational matters to elected officials.

GAI **Solicitations** (04-10-23) **GAI**
(See KDC)
All solicitations of and by staff members during duty hours are prohibited without prior approval of the appropriate supervisor.

GAJ **Gifts** (04-10-23) **GAJ**
(See JL and KH)
The giving of gifts between students and staff members is discouraged. Unless approved by the principal, staff members shall not give gifts to any student or class of students when the gifts arise out of a school situation, class or school-sponsored activity.

Gifts to Staff Members

Staff members are prohibited from receiving gifts from vendors, salesmen or other such representatives. Premiums resulting from sales projects sponsored by the school shall become the property of the school.

GAK **Personnel Records** (04-10-23) **GAK**
(See CEI, GACD, GBI and GCI)

Personnel files required by the district shall be confidential and in the custody of the records custodian and/or the superintendent. Employees have the right to inspect their files upon proper notice under the supervision of an appropriate supervisor. All records and files maintained by the district should be screened periodically by the custodian of records.

All personnel files and evaluation documents, including those stored by electronic means, shall be adequately secured.

Requests for References

Unless otherwise provided by law, a request by a third party for release of any personnel record shall require the written consent of the employee, and shall be submitted to the records custodian who shall respond to the request as the law allows.

Upon receipt of a written request district officials may provide information regarding past and present employees to prospective employers in compliance with current law. Information that may be provided will include:

- Employment date(s);
- job description and duties while in the district's employ;
- last salary or wage;
- wage history;
- whether the employee was voluntarily or involuntarily released from service and the reasons for the separation;
- written employee evaluations which were conducted prior to the employee's separation from the employer and to which an employee shall be given a copy upon request.

Immunity Provided

Unless otherwise provided by law, an employer who responds in writing to a written request concerning a current or former employee from a prospective employer of that

employee shall be absolutely immune from civil liability for disclosure of the information noted earlier in this policy to which an employee may have access.

Prohibition on Aiding and Abetting Sexual Abuse

Pursuant to the federal Every Student Succeeds Act, the board prohibits the board, individual board members, and any individual or entity who is a district employee, contractor, or agent from assisting a district employee, contractor, or agent in obtaining a new job if the board, individual, or entity knows, or has probably cause to believe, that such school employee, contractor, or agent engaged in sexual misconduct regarding a minor or student in violation of the law. For the purposes of this policy, it shall not be deemed assisting in obtaining a new job if the aforementioned individuals or entities participate in the routine transmission of administrative and personnel files in accordance with law and this policy.

GAL Salary Deductions (04-10-23)
(FLSA) (See GAOF)

GAL

The district shall comply with the salary basis requirements of the Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA). The board prohibits all managers from making any improper deductions from the salaries of exempt employees. Employees shall be made aware of this policy.

If an employee believes that an improper deduction has been made to his or her salary, the employee should immediately report this information to his or her direct supervisor, or to the superintendent.

Reports of improper deductions shall be promptly investigated. If it is determined that an improper deduction has occurred, the employee shall be promptly reimbursed for any improper deduction made.

GAM Personal Appearance (04-10-23)

GAM

Appropriate dress and personal appearance is essential for all district employees.

GAN Travel Expenses (04-10-23)
(See BBBF, CG, CEF, GBRC and GCA)

GAN

The board shall provide reimbursement for expenses incurred in travel related to the duties of the district's employees when approved in advance by the superintendent. Mode of travel will be based on, but not limited to, the availability of transportation, distance and number of persons traveling together. A first class air fare will be reimbursed only when the coach space is not available.

Requests for reimbursement shall have the following attached: receipts for transportation, parking, hotels or motels, meals and other expenses for which receipts are ordinarily available. For the authorized use of a personal car, including approved travel between buildings, staff members shall be reimbursed at a mileage rate established by the board.

GANA Expense Reimbursement and Credit Cards (04-10-23)
(See CEF and GAN)

GANA

Non-administrative staff use of a district credit card, if authorized by the staff member's immediate supervisor, shall be confined to necessary school business and shall be

subject to any guidelines for such use established by the board or district administration. Unless otherwise specified in guidelines established pursuant to this policy, staff members shall retain any receipt(s) for district credit card expenditure(s) and shall provide them to the staff member's immediate supervisor as soon as practicable following the expenditure.

The superintendent may designate administrative and other staff members to whom a district credit card will be issued. The board shall annually prescribe limits and restrictions on the use of district credit cards and shall monitor monthly receipts and reimbursement expenses. In no case will credit card expenditures in excess of \$0 (zero) in one month be authorized for any non-administrative staff member without the prior approval of the superintendent.

All rewards points or cash back payments earned using district credit cards are district property and shall be either applied to future district credit card purchases or remitted to the district treasurer for accounting and deposit.

Accountings of district credit card use shall be provided to the board for review on a monthly basis, and a record of district credit card usage shall be maintained. Expenses for district travel in personal vehicles or extended travel incurred in the performance of official duties shall be reimbursed in accordance with the provisions of GAN.

GAO **Maintaining Proper Control** (04-10-23)

GAO

(See JGFB and GAAF)

Each employee is responsible for maintaining proper control in the school. Unless otherwise specified in board policy, an employee may use reasonable force necessary to ward off an attack, to protect a student or another person, or to quell a disturbance which threatens physical injury to others.

GAOA **Drug-Free Workplace** (04-10-23)

GAOA

(See LDD)

Maintaining a drug-free workplace is important in establishing an appropriate learning environment for the students of the district. Unless otherwise specified in this policy. The unlawful manufacture, distribution, sale, dispensation, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited at school, on or in school district property; and at school sponsored activities, programs, and events. Possession and/or use of a controlled substance by an employee for the purposes of this policy shall only be permitted if such substance was obtained directly, or pursuant to a valid prescription or order issued thereto, from a person licensed by the state to dispense, prescribe, or administer controlled substances and any use is in accordance with label directions.

As a condition of employment in the district, employees shall abide by the terms of this policy.

Employees shall not unlawfully manufacture, distribute, dispense, possess, and/or use controlled substances in the workplace.

Any employee who is convicted under a criminal drug statute for a violation occurring at the workplace must notify the superintendent of the conviction within five days after the conviction. The superintendent shall then ensure that notice of such conviction is given to any granting agency within 10 days of receiving notice thereof.

Within 30 days after the notice of conviction is received, the school district will take appropriate action with the employee. Such action may include suspension, placement on probationary status, or other disciplinary action including termination. Alternatively, or in addition to any action short of termination, the employee may be required to participate satisfactorily in an approved drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program as a condition of continued employment. The employee shall bear the cost of participation in such program. Each employee in the district shall be given a copy of this policy.

This policy is intended to implement the requirements of the federal regulations promulgated under the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988. It is not intended to supplant or otherwise diminish disciplinary actions which may be taken under board policies or the negotiated agreement.

Maintaining a drug-free workplace is important in establishing an appropriate learning environment for the students of the district. The unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the district.

GAOB **Drug-Free Schools** (04-10-23)
(See JDDA and LDD)

GAOB

The possession, use, sale, distribution, or being under the influence of controlled substances and/or alcohol by school employees at school; on, in, or while utilizing school property; or at school sponsored activities, programs, or events is prohibited.

Employee Conduct

As a condition of continued employment in the district, all employees shall abide by the terms of this policy. Employees shall not manufacture, distribute, dispense, possess, use, and/or be under the influence of illicit drugs, controlled substances, and/or alcoholic beverages at school; on, in, or while utilizing school property; or at school sponsored activities, programs, or events.

Possession, use, and/or being under the influence of a controlled substance by an employee for the purposes of this policy shall only be permitted if such substance was:

1. Obtained directly from, or pursuant to a valid prescription or order, issued to such employee from a person licensed by the state to dispense, prescribe, or administer controlled substances; and
2. used, if at all, in accordance with label directions.

Compliance with the terms of this policy is mandatory. Employees who are found violating the terms of this policy will be reported to the appropriate law enforcement officers. Additionally, an employee who violates the terms of this policy may be subject to any or all of the following sanctions:

1. Short term suspension with pay;
2. short term suspension without pay;
3. long term suspension without pay;
4. required participation in a drug and alcohol education, treatment, counseling, or rehabilitation program;
5. termination or nonrenewal of employment relationship.

Prior to applying sanctions under this policy, employees will be afforded any due process rights to which they are entitled under their contracts or the provisions of Kansas law.

Nothing in this policy is intended to diminish the right of the district to take any other disciplinary action. This policy is not intended to change any right, duty, or responsibilities in the current negotiated agreement.

If it is agreed that an employee shall enter into and complete a drug education or rehabilitation program, the cost of such program will be borne by the employee. A list of area drug and alcohol counseling and rehabilitation programs, along with names and addresses of contact persons for the programs, is on file with the board clerk.

Employees are responsible for contacting the directors of the programs to determine the cost and length of the program and for enrolling in the programs. If participation in such a program is required as a condition of continued employment, copies of any documentation related to enrollment in and attendance in such program shall be made available to the board and/or administration upon request.

A copy of this policy shall be provided to all employees.

GAOC Tobacco-Free School Grounds for Staff (06-12-23)

GAOC

(See JCDA and KMA)

The use, possession, or promotion of any tobacco product by staff members is prohibited at all times in any district facility; in school vehicles; at school-sponsored activities, programs, or events; and on school owned or operated property.

The following definitions apply to this policy.

“Tobacco product” means any product that is made from or derived from tobacco, or that contains nicotine, that is intended for human consumption or is likely to be consumed, whether smoked, heated, chewed, absorbed, dissolved, inhaled, or ingested by any other means, including, but not limited to, electronic nicotine delivery system (hereinafter “ENDS”), cigarettes, cigars, pipe tobacco, chewing tobacco, snuff, or snus. Tobacco product also means any component or accessory used in the consumption of a tobacco product, such as filters, rolling papers, pipes, charging devices, cartridges, and any substance used in ENDS, whether or not they contain nicotine. This definition does not include FDA-approved nicotine replacement therapies including transdermal nicotine patches, nicotine gum, and nicotine lozenges prescribed to the employee by a medical practitioner or obtained over the counter and used in accordance with label requirements.

“Electronic nicotine delivery system” or “(ENDS)” means any device that delivers a vaporized solution (including nicotine, THC, or any other substance) by means of cartridges or other chemical delivery systems. Such definition shall include, but may not be limited to, any electronic cigarette, vape pen, hookah pen, cigar, cigarillo, pipe, or personal vaporizer. ENDS are not FDA-approved nicotine replacement therapy devices.

“Promotion” includes, but is not limited to, product advertising via branded gear, bags, clothing, any personal articles, signs, structures, vehicles, flyers, or any other materials.

GAOD Drug and Alcohol Testing (06-12-23)

GAOD

All district employees performing job functions which require the employee to maintain a commercial driver’s license shall be tested for alcohol and drugs as required by current federal law. Board approved rules and regulations necessary to implement the testing program shall be on file with the clerk.

Each new employee who is required to undergo alcohol and drug testing shall be given a copy of the appropriated district regulations.

Each new employee shall be informed that compliance with the required elements of the testing program is a condition of employment as a driver in the district. All employees shall be informed of this policy on an annual basis.

GAOE **Workers Compensation** (01-12-26)
(See KFD)

GAOE

The district will participate in workers compensation as required by current statute. The combined workers compensation benefits and salary received under allowed paid leave shall not exceed one full day's pay.

All employees of the district shall be covered by workers compensation. Workers compensation coverage is provided for all employees regardless of assignment, length of assignment, and/or hours worked per day. Benefits are for personal injury from accident or industrial diseases arising out of and in the course of employment in the district.

An injured employee must notify the designated employer's workers compensation coordinator or, if the coordinator is unavailable, his or her supervisor, either orally or in writing within 30 days of the accidental injury or repetitive trauma in order to be eligible for benefits. If the individual no longer works for the district, the former employee has 20 calendar days after the individual's last day of employment with the district to report an injury suffered during a work-related accident or repetitive trauma.

The workers compensation plan will provide coverage for medical expenses and wages to the extent required by statute to those employees who qualify; however, the amount of workers compensation benefits and paid leave benefits shall not exceed a regular daily rate of pay. An employee using paid leave in combination with workers compensation will be charged for one full or partial day of paid leave, as provided for in the applicable leave policy or the negotiated agreement, for each day of absence until the employee's paid leave is exhausted.

Any employee who is off work and receiving workers compensation benefits shall be required to provide the designated workers compensation coordinator with a written doctor's release before the employee is allowed to return to work. In addition, should the employee be released to return to work by a doctor and fail to do so, all benefits under paid leave shall terminate, and those benefits under workers compensation shall be restricted as provided by current statute.

Whenever an employee is absent from work and is receiving workers compensation benefits due to a work-related injury or is receiving district paid disability insurance, the employee may use available paid leave to supplement the workers compensation or district paid disability insurance payments. Workers compensation benefits and FMLA benefits provided in a board approved plan shall run concurrently if both are applicable.

In no event shall the employee be entitled to a combination of workers compensation benefits, district paid disability insurance, and salary in excess of his/her full salary. Available paid leave may be used for this purpose until 1) available paid leave benefits are exhausted; 2) the employee returns to work; 3) the employee is released by the medical provider and a position is offered by the employer, but the employee declines to return to work; or 4)

employment is terminated. Paid leave shall be calculated on a pro rata amount equal to the percentage of salary paid by the district.

Testing

The board, through its designated workers compensation coordinator, may require employees who claim or are involved in an accident in the course of employment to submit to a post-injury chemical test. This includes instances where the district administration or workers compensation coordinator has actual knowledge of an accident whether the employee has or has not requested medical treatment. If an employee refuses to submit to an employer requested post-injury chemical test, the employee forfeits all related workers compensation benefits as provided in K.S.A. 44-501(b)(1)(E). Testing and the procedures used therefore shall conform to all relevant Kansas statutes.

Choice of Physician

The board shall have the right to choose a designated health care provider to provide medical assistance to any employee who suffers an injury while performing their job. However, if the injured employee chooses to go to a medical provider other than the designated provider, the recovery for such expenses shall be limited to \$800.00.

(06-12-23)

GAOF Salary Deductions (06-12-23)

GAOF

(See GAL)

Salary deductions shall be made if permitted by board policy, the negotiated agreement, or as required or authorized by law. The district shall comply with the salary basis requirements of the Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA).

The superintendent shall develop forms to provide information needed to make approved salary deductions. All requests for salary deductions shall be submitted to the superintendent during enrollment periods established by the board.

GAR Communicable Diseases (06-12-23)

GAR

Whenever an employee has been diagnosed by a physician as having a communicable disease as defined in current regulation, the employee shall report the diagnosis and nature of the disease to the superintendent or the superintendent's designee so that a proper reporting may be made to the county or joint board of health as required by current law.

An employee afflicted with a communicable disease dangerous to the public health may be excluded from district owned or operated property for the duration of the contagiousness in order to give maximum health protection to other school employees and to students.

The employee shall be allowed to return to duty upon recovery from the illness, when the employee is no longer contagious as authorized by the employee's physician or local health officer, or after the expiration of any period of isolation or quarantine.

The board reserves the right to require a written statement from the employee's physician or local health officer indicating that the employee is free from all symptoms of the communicable disease.

If a school employee has been diagnosed as having a communicable disease and the superintendent has been notified by the employee, the superintendent or the superintendent's

designee shall determine whether a release shall be obtained from the employee's physician or local health officer before the employee returns to duty.

Decisions regarding the type of employment setting for an employee with a communicable disease shall be made by the superintendent or the superintendent's designee based upon consideration of the physical condition of the employee and the following factors:

- the nature of the risk;
- the duration of the risk;
- the severity of the risk; and
- the probability that the disease will be transmitted or cause harm to the employee or to others who will share the same setting.

No information regarding employees with communicable diseases shall be released by school personnel without the employee's consent except as allowed by state or federal law.

Additional Certifications of Health

If at any time the board has reason to believe that an employee is suffering from an illness detrimental to the health of pupils, the board reserves the right to require such employee to provide the board with a new certificate of health in order to protect the health, safety, and welfare of the school's students.

GARA Bloodborne Pathogen Exposure Control Plan (06-12-23)

GARA

The board shall adopt an exposure control plan. The plan shall be accessible to all employees and shall be reviewed and updated at least annually. All staff shall receive the training and equipment necessary to implement the plan.

GARI Family and Medical Leave (06-12-23)

GARI

Eligible district employees shall be provided family and medical leave as provided by a plan approved by the board. The plan for providing leave under this policy shall be filed with the clerk of the board and made available to all staff at the beginning of each school year.

GARIA Pregnant and Parenting Employees (12-11-23)

GARIA

(See GAAA and GAAB)

The board prohibits discrimination in employment on the basis of pregnancy, childbirth, or related medical conditions. Pregnant and nursing employees will be provided accommodations as required by law.

Reasonable Accommodations for Pregnancy-Related Limitations

The Pregnant Workers Fairness Act requires employers to provide reasonable accommodations to qualified applicants and employees with known limitations related to pregnancy, childbirth, or related medical conditions. An accommodation is not reasonable if it would impose an undue hardship on the operation of the school system. No adverse action will be taken against an applicant or employee for requesting or using a reasonable accommodation.

Break Time to Express Milk

Qualified employees will be provided reasonable break times to express breast milk each time the employee has need to express milk. The principal or the site supervisor will designate a place, other than a bathroom, that the employee may use to express milk. Any

designated place must be functional as a space for expressing milk, shielded from view, and free from intrusion from others.

GARID Uniformed Service Leave (01-10-24)

GARID

Employees are entitled to leave under the Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act of 1994. The Act applies to uniformed service that began on or after December 12, 1994, or uniformed service that began before December 12, 1994, if the employee was a reservist or National Guard member who provided notice to the employer before leaving work. The Act only applies to commissioned officer corps of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration whose service began on or after December 23, 2020, or were actively engaged in service on December 23, 2020.

Reemployment rights extend to persons who have been absent from work because of “service in the uniformed services.” Service in the uniformed services means the performance of a duty on a voluntary or involuntary basis in a uniformed service as outlined below.

TYPE OF UNIFORM SERVICE	TYPE OF DUTY
United States Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Air Force, Space Force, and Coast Guard	Active duty, active duty for training, initial active duty for training, inactive duty training, a period for which a person is absent from a position of employment for the purpose of an examination to determine the fitness of the person to perform any such duty
Reserves of the United States Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Air Force, Space Force, and Coast Guard	Active duty, active duty for training, initial active duty for training, inactive duty training, a period for which a person is absent from a position of employment for the purpose of an examination to determine the fitness of the person to perform any such duty, performing funeral honors duty
Army National Guard or Air National Guard	Active duty, active duty for training, initial active duty for training, inactive duty training, full-time National Guard duty, state active duty for a period of 14 days or more, state active duty in response to a national emergency or major disaster declared by the President, state active duty in response to a major disaster, absence from work for an examination to determine a person’s fitness for any of the above types of duty, performing funeral honors duty

Commissioned Corps of the Public Health Service	Active duty, active duty for training, initial active duty for training, inactive duty training, a period for which a person is absent from a position of employment for the purpose of an examination to determine the fitness of the person to perform any such duty
Commissioned Officer Corps of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration	Active duty, active duty for training, initial active duty for training, inactive duty training, a period for which a person is absent from a position of employment for the purpose of an examination to determine the fitness of the person to perform any such duty
System Members of the National Urban Search and Rescue Response System	Participation of the System member in exercises, pre-incident staging, major disaster and emergency response activities, and training events sponsored or sanctioned by the Administrator
Intermittent Personnel Appointed to the Federal Emergency Management Agency	Service to the Federal Emergency Management Agency or to train for such service
Any Other Category of Persons Designated by the President in a Time of War or National Emergency	Active duty, active duty for training, initial active duty for training, inactive duty training, a period for which a person is absent from a position of employment for the purpose of an examination to determine the fitness of the person to perform any such duty

The employee may be absent for up to five (5) years for uniformed service and retain reemployment rights. There are, however, exceptions which can exceed the five (5) year limit. Reemployment protection does not depend on the timing, frequency, duration, or nature of an individual's service. The law enhances protections for disabled veterans including a requirement to provide reasonable accommodations and up to two (2) years to return to work if convalescing from injuries received during service or training.

The returning employee is entitled to be reemployed in the job that they would have attained had they not been absent for uniformed service, with the same seniority, status and pay, as well as other rights and benefits determined by law. If necessary, the employer must provide training or retraining that enables the employee to refresh or upgrade their skills so

they can qualify for reemployment. While the individual is performing uniformed service, he or she is deemed to be on a furlough or leave of absence and is entitled to the non-seniority rights accorded other individuals on non-USERRA leaves of absence. Individuals performing uniformed service of more than 30 days may elect to continue employer sponsored health care for up to 24 months at a cost of up to 102 percent of the full premium. For uniformed service of less than 31 days, health care coverage is provided as if the individual had never left. All pensions which are a reward for length of service are protected.

An individual must provide advance written or verbal notice to their employer for any uniformed service. Notice may be provided by the employee or by the branch of the uniformed service in which the individual will be serving.

Notice is not required if uniformed service necessity prevents the giving of notice; or if the giving of notice is otherwise impossible or unreasonable.

Accrued vacation or annual leave may be used, but is not required, while performing uniformed service. The individual's timeframe for returning to work is based upon the time spent in uniformed service.

TIME SPENT IN UNIFORMED SERVICE	RETURN TO WORK OR APPLICATION FOR REEMPLOYMENT
Less than 31 days:	Must return at the beginning of the next regularly scheduled work period on the first full day after release from service, taking into account safe travel home plus an eight (8) hour rest period.
More than 30 but less than 181 days:	Must submit an application for reemployment within 14 days of release from service.
More than 180 days:	Must submit an application for reemployment within 90 days of release from service.

The individual's separation from service must be under honorable conditions in order for the person to be entitled to reemployment rights. Documentation showing eligibility for reemployment can be required. The employer has the right to request that an individual who is absent for a period of service of 31 days or more provide documentation showing:

- the application for reemployment is timely;
- the five-year service limitation has not been exceeded; and,
- separation from service was under honorable conditions.

If documentation is not readily available or does not exist, the individual must be reemployed. However, if after reemploying the individual, documentation becomes available that shows one or more reemployment requirements were not met, the employer may terminate the individual, effective immediately. The termination does not operate retroactively.

Questions regarding uniformed service leave should be directed to Veterans' Employment and Training Service, U.S. Department of Labor.

Kansas law also requires reemployment if an individual is called to active duty by the state.

(06-12-23)

GAT **Staff Use of Communication Devices** (06-12-23)

GAT

(See IIBG and IIBGC)

The board encourages district employees to use technology, including communication devices, to improve efficiency and safety. The district expects all employees to use communication devices in a responsible manner that does not interfere with the employee's job duties. Employees who violate district policies and procedures governing the use of communication devices may be disciplined, up to and including termination, and may be prohibited from possessing or using communication devices while at work. Communication devices may not be used in any manner that would violate the district's policy on student-staff relations.

Definitions

"Communication device" is defined to include all portable devices that send or receive calls or text messages, allow the retrieval of email, or provide access to the internet. Communication devices shall include, but may not be limited to cell phones, smart phones, iPads, and tablets.

"Use/Using" for the purposes of this policy mean answering or talking on the phone; sending or responding to a text, e-mail, or other communication; opening and viewing pictures or digital recordings; opening and listening to music or audio communications; accessing social media websites; playing games on such device; continuously checking a communication device; or any activity with a communication device that interferes with the employee's job duties or appropriate supervision of students.

General Use

The district prohibits employees from using any communication device that interrupts or disrupts the performance of duties by the employee or otherwise interferes with district operations, as determined by the employee's supervisor. This prohibition applies regardless of whether the communication device used is owned by the employee or provided by the district. Employees are responsible for keeping communication devices secure and, if possible, password protected.

Supervision of students and the provision of academic instruction are priorities in the district, and employees who are responsible for supervising and/or providing academic instruction to students must concentrate on these tasks at all times. Employees shall not use communication devices when they are responsible for supervising students or when their doing so interrupts or interferes with classroom instruction unless any of the following conditions occurs:

- The device is being used to instruct the students being supervised at the time;
- the use is necessary to the performance of an employment-related duty;
- the employee has received specific and direct permission from a supervisor to do so; or

- there is an emergency.

Even when these conditions exist, the employee is responsible for obtaining assistance in adequately supervising students during the approved use so that students are supervised at all times.

Use in Vehicles

Regardless of other provisions of this policy, unless there is an emergency, employees shall not use communication devices when:

- Driving district-provided vehicles;
- Operating a vehicle in which a student is being transported when the transportation is provided as part of the employee's job; or
- Supervising students who are entering or exiting a vehicle, crossing thoroughfares, or are otherwise attempting to safely reach their destinations.

Even in emergency situations, employees should first take all possible safety precautions before using communication devices. Employees are subject to local, state, and federal laws governing use of cell phones while driving and will be solely responsible for all traffic violation liabilities resulting from their use of a phone while driving.

Use of District-Provided Communication Devices

The district may provide communication devices and service to some employees to assist them in carrying out their employment-related duties on and off district property. Use of a district-provided communication device is a privilege. The superintendent or designee has sole discretion as to which employees will be provided communication devices and may recall any previously issued communication device. Employees do not have any expectation of privacy in district-provided communication devices or any information stored on them, and such devices may be confiscated and searched at any time.

Employees are expected to exercise reasonable care to protect district-provided communication devices from damage or theft and must report any such incidents immediately. The district may require employees to reimburse the district for any damage or theft that was the result of the employee's negligence. Users of district-provided communication devices must abide by any use limitations included in the district's service contract.

Personal Use of District-Provided Communication Devices

Personal use of district-provided communication devices is permissible as long as the use does not exceed the limits of the applicable plan. An employee whose use exceeds the plan limitations will be required to reimburse the district for all expenses beyond those covered by the plan and may have privileges suspended or revoked unless the employee can show that all use was for employment-related duties and the device was not used for personal reasons. The amount of personal use of a communication device or service paid for under E-Rate can be no greater than the cost allocation submitted in the request for the E-Rate discount.

Staff Bring Your Own Device Policy

Use of employees' personal communication devices during work hours shall be restricted to classroom or work-related activities. Such personal communication devices may only be used by the staff member and are not for student use. The security of personal computing devices is solely the responsibility of the staff member. Any loss resulting from damage or theft of personal communication devices in the school setting is not the responsibility of the district.

GBH **Supervision** (06-12-23)

GBH

The superintendent and other administrators designated by the superintendent have the right to supervise certified staff. The responsibility for the immediate supervision of certified staff rests with each building principal.

GBI **Evaluation** (06-12-23)
(See GAK)

GBI

The Board shall adopt an approved evaluation instrument. The instrument shall govern the evaluation of teachers, shall be filed with the clerk and may be published in teacher handbooks.

Availability of Evaluation Documents

Completed evaluation documents shall be available to the employee, the superintendent, assistant superintendent, other administrators under whose supervision the teacher works, and others authorized by law.

Evaluation Criteria

Evaluation criteria shall be established by the board.

GBK **Suspension** (06-12-23)

GBK

The superintendent shall have the authority to suspend licensed employees with pay pending further board action.

The superintendent may suspend licensed employees with pay for any reason, including, but not limited to, one or more of the following: alleged violation of board policy, rule or regulation; refusal or failure to follow a reasonable directive of an administrator; the filing of a complaint against the employee with any civil or criminal authority; the alleged commission of an offense involving moral turpitude; or other good cause.

If a suspension without pay is imposed on an employee, the employee is entitled to pay until the employee has been advised of the basis for suspension and has been given an opportunity to respond.

GBN **Nonrenewal and Termination** (06-12-23)

GBN

Nonrenewal or termination shall be in accordance with Kansas law.

GBO **Resignation** (06-12-23)

GBO

The board shall consider any certified employee's resignation which is submitted to the board in writing. The board may accept resignations from employees under contract when the resignation will be in the best interests of the district and when such resignations are accompanied by full payment for any applicable liquidated damages due to the board for release from contract pursuant to the negotiated agreement.

If the certified employee terminates employment in the district without complying with board policy and the negotiated agreement on the topic of liquidated damages, the board may petition the State Board of Education to have the teacher's certificate or license suspended.

Exit Interviews

Exit interviews may be conducted after an employee resigns.

GBQA Reduction of Teaching Staff (06-12-23)

GBQA

If the board decides that the size of the teaching staff must be reduced, guidelines in the negotiated agreement, if applicable, shall be followed. Insofar as possible, reduction of staff shall be accomplished by attrition due to resignations and retirement.

GBR Work Schedule (06-12-23)

GBR

(See JGFB)

Licensed personnel must be at their assigned area during each duty day. Any teacher who finds it necessary to leave while supervising students shall first secure approval from the principal. Building and playground assignments shall be made by the principal.

Work Schedules

The minimum length of the school day for licensed and professional staff shall be defined in the negotiated agreement. Work schedules for other employees shall be defined by the superintendent consistent with the Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA) and the provisions of this policy.

Attendance Required

Regular attendance is required of all employees subject to leave provisions in district policy or the negotiated agreement, as appropriate. Excessive absences or tardiness, unauthorized leave or unexcused absences may result in disciplinary action including termination of employment.

GBRC Professional Development (06-12-23)

GBRC

(See GAN and GBRH)

There shall be a program of professional development for employees, which meets minimum statutory and State Board of Education requirements. The program shall promote:

- Continuous professional development;
- improving academic achievement for all students;
- diversification in academic foundations or subject knowledge; and
- improved job effectiveness and enhanced skills.

When appropriate, the superintendent shall consult with the staff about professional development activities.

All appropriate employees shall attend professional development sessions unless excused by the superintendent. Professional development programs may use all or a portion of the workday.

GBRD Staff Meetings (06-12-23)

GBRD

Staff meetings for certified personnel shall be called by the administration.

GBRE Additional Duty (06-12-23)

GBRE

The board may establish other educational assignments that may extend beyond the school day or time class is in session. Compensation for such assignments, if any, will be as specified in the negotiated agreement.

GBRF Student and Parent Conferences (06-12-23)

GBRF

Teachers shall be available for student and/or parent conferences at mutually convenient times. The principal may schedule individual or building-wide parent-teacher conferences as necessary.

GBRG Non-School Employment (06-12-23)

GBRG

The board reserves the right of exclusive access to the professional services of licensed employees in accordance with the terms of the contract.

Licensed employees shall not engage in outside employment which interferes with their duties.

GBRGA Consulting (06-12-23)

GBRGA

Licensed employees may request to be excused from regular duty by the board to serve as paid or unpaid consultants to other districts, government agencies or private industry. If the employee takes paid leave to perform consulting services, any fee and/or honorarium paid to the employee shall be returned to the district.

GBRH Leaves and Absences (06-12-23)

GBRH

(See GBRC)

Paid Leave

Licensed employees will be credited with paid leave in accordance with the terms of the negotiated agreement.

Unpaid Leave

The board may grant a period of unpaid leave as required by law, the negotiated agreement, or as otherwise determined by the board if not in conflict with negotiated language. The board shall not be required to pay any salary or benefits during periods of unpaid leave except as may be required by law or the negotiated agreement.

GBRIBA Disability Leave (06-12-23)

GBRIBA

The board may grant leave of absence for disability with or without pay.

GBRJ Substitute Teaching (11-13-23)

GBRJ

Qualified substitute teachers shall be secured for the district.

The superintendent or the superintendent's designee may meet with potential substitutes before the start of each school year.

The principals shall compile a list of available substitute teachers, and each principal shall have a current list.

Principals or other designated employees shall be responsible for obtaining substitute teachers from the list and employing them as needed.

Candidates will be given information regarding expectations in performance of their job duties.

Substitutes are encouraged to prepare, in advance, for the subjects in which they are most likely to substitute in case lesson plans are not available.

Payment of Substitute Teachers

Substitute teachers will be paid on the basis of a schedule as recommended by the superintendent of schools and approved by the Board of Education. For occasional day by day substitution the teacher will be paid on a fixed per diem basis. However, after serving ten days in the same assignment or when the substitute must assume the full duties of the regular teacher, the wage will be governed by the salary schedule.

GBU Ethics (11-13-23)

GBU

(See IA and IKB)

An educator in the performance of assigned duties shall:

- Meet and continuously maintain applicable certification or licensure requirements as defined by state and/or federal law for position held;
- actively support and pursue the district's educational mission;
- recognize the basic dignity of all individuals;
- maintain professional integrity;
- avoid accepting anything of substantial value offered by another which is known to be or which may appear to influence judgment or the performance of duties;
- accurately represent professional qualifications; and
- be responsible to present any subject matter in a fair and accurate manner.

GCA Compensation and Work Assignments (11-13-23)

GCA

(See GAN)

Classified employees shall be paid according to pay rates established by the board. Payment shall be made at the established pay date following the end of each pay period.

Work Assignments

Subject to board approval, the superintendent shall develop time schedules for all classified employees. Work assignments for classified employees shall be made by the superintendent.

Attendance Required

Regular attendance is required of all employees, subject to leave provisions in district policy, employee handbooks or other documents approved by the board. Excessive absences or tardiness, unauthorized leave, or unexcused absences may result in disciplinary action including termination of employment.

Workweek

For the purposes of Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA) compliance, the workweek will be 12:00 a.m. Sunday until 11:59 p.m. Saturday.

Classification of Employees

For purposes of compliance with the Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA), the superintendent shall ensure that all job positions are classified as exempt or nonexempt and that employees are made aware of such classifications.

Overtime

No non-exempt employee shall work more than 40 hours per week without the prior written permission of the appropriate supervisor. A written approval may be given through the electronic timecard process. Principals and supervisors shall monitor employees' work to ensure that the overtime provisions of this policy and the Fair Labor Standards Act are followed. All employees shall be compensated for overtime worked, at a rate of one and a half times their normal rate of pay for any hours worked over 40 in a workweek.

Nonexempt employees whose workweek is less than 40 hours will be paid at the regular rate of pay for time worked up to 40 hours. Overtime pay will be provided only if an employee works more than 40 hours in a workweek.

Compensation for Out-of Town/Overnight Trips

When classified personnel are required to be out of town on district business, they shall be compensated in the following manner:

Regular or overtime pay (or compensatory time) as appropriate for time away from McLouth MINUS:

1. Eight hours of sleep when overnight;
2. Reasonable time for meals (normally one hour per meal); and
3. Time used exclusively for pleasure or personal business.

GCI **Classified Employee Evaluation** (11-13-23)
(See GAK)

GCI

All classified employees shall be at least once a year. Evaluation documents will be on file with the clerk of the board.

Classified employees shall be evaluated by the supervisor to whom they are assigned. Classified employees shall be evaluated on their personal qualities, their commitment to duty and work skills related to their job description. A copy of the completed evaluation will be given to the employee after it is signed by the employee and the evaluator and will be placed in the employee's personnel file.

GCIA **Evaluation of Coaches and Sponsors** (11-13-23)

GCIA

All employees contracted to coach or sponsor an activity shall be evaluated annually. Evaluation documents will be on file with the clerk of the board.

Coaches and sponsors shall be evaluated by the supervisor to whom they are assigned. Evaluations shall be based on the employee's personal qualities, their commitment to duty, their work skills, and other appropriate issues related to the activity sponsor/coach job description. A copy of the completed evaluation shall be given to the employee after it is signed by the employee and the evaluator and will be placed in the employee's personnel file.

GCK **Suspension** (11-13-23)

GCK

The superintendent shall have the authority to suspend classified employees with or without pay. If a suspension without pay is imposed on a classified employee, the employee is entitled to pay until the employee has been advised of the basis for suspension and has been given an opportunity to respond.

GCRF **Non-School Employment** (11-13-23)

GCRF

No employee shall accept gainful employment in any private business or outside activity during the term of the employee's contract when such employment shall detract from the effectiveness in the employee's assigned duties. If there is doubt, the individual involved shall first secure permission from the superintendent before entering such supplementary employment.

GCRG **Leaves** (11-13-23)

GCRG

(See GBRH)

Paid Leave

Full-time employees will be credited with paid leave in accordance with handbook language approved by the board.

Unpaid Leave

The board may grant a period of unpaid leave as determined by the board. The period of leave and reason for unpaid leave shall be determined by the board unless otherwise prescribed by law. The board shall not be required to pay any salary or benefits during periods of unpaid leave except as may be required by law.

Jury Leave

Any employee called to jury duty will be granted paid leave and such leave will not be deducted from the employee's credited paid leave.

GCRH **Vacations** (11-13-23)

GCRH

Classified employees employed for less than twelve month terms are not granted vacation with pay. For full-time employees employed for a term of twelve months, vacation will be granted in the amount of ten (10) regular duty days after a period of one year's service. For full-time employees employed for a term of twelve months, vacation will be granted in the amount of fifteen (15) regular duty days after a period of five years' service, seventeen (17) regular duty days after a period of ten years' service and twenty (20) regular duty days after a period of fifteen years' service. Vacation time is non-cumulative.

If, on June 30 of any year, a 12-month employee has any vacation hours remaining, the employee will be reimbursed for those hours at half of their current hourly rate.

GCRI **Paid Holidays** (11-13-23)

GCRI

All full-time (12 month) classified employees shall receive regular pay for the following holidays that fall within the employees' working year: Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving, Christmas (2 Days), New Year's Day and Memorial Day. If a holiday is on Saturday or Sunday, the employee will be paid the day preceding or following as determined by the Superintendent of Schools. In addition to these, other holidays may be allowed depending upon the nature of

the school calendar. Notice of such holiday allowances will come from the office of the superintendent of schools.

H—NEGOTIATIONS

- HAA** **Legal Status** (01-10-24) **HAA**
The board shall negotiate with its professional employees as provided by law.
- HAB** **Goals and Objectives** (01-10-24) **HAB**
Professional negotiations are for the purpose of determining the terms and conditions of employment as defined by law.
- HAC** **Scope of Negotiations** (01-10-24) **HAC**
Negotiations shall cover only topics that are mandatorily negotiable under current law. The board reserves the right to negotiate any topic the board deems in the best interest of the district.
- HAE** **Board Negotiating Representatives** (01-10-24) **HAE**
The board shall select as its representative(s) those person(s) the board feels will best represent the interests of the district.
Each year the board shall designate its representative(s) for the purpose of negotiating during the current school year. The superintendent and the board president shall make recommendations to the board regarding who shall be the chief negotiator for the board and other members of the negotiating team.
- HAF** **Superintendent's Role** (01-10-24) **HAF**
The superintendent shall not be the chief negotiator for the board. The superintendent shall only act in an advisory capacity.
- HAHBA** **Use of School Facilities** (01-10-24) **HAHBA**
School facilities shall be made available for negotiating sessions without cost to the teachers' organization. If the representatives of the teachers wish to negotiate in facilities not furnished by the board, none of the costs of any other facilities shall be paid for by the board.
- HAHBB** **Use of School Equipment** (01-10-24) **HAHBB**
The board may make school equipment available for negotiating sessions.
- HAI** **Negotiations Procedures** (01-10-24) **HAI**
(See CN)
The time, place, duration, notification, agenda and rules of order shall be as agreed by the board team and teachers' team.
Distribution of Information
Board distribution of information concerning negotiating sessions shall be discretionary with the board.
Research Assistance
Upon request, the board shall furnish to the association any information which is public record. Information not currently available in the form requested by the association, at

the discretion of the board, may be supplied if the association reimburses the board for any additional expenses. (See CN)

Minutes and Records

One member of the board's team shall be designated to keep reasonably detailed minutes and records of all negotiating sessions. Following each session, a person shall transcribe the minutes and notes and distribute the minutes to the board.

Reporting to the Staff and Board

The board shall, through the superintendent, be fully advised as to the status of the negotiating sessions. The board shall be furnished copies of the minutes and records of each session. The board shall, through the superintendent, report to the staff information as the board deems advisable.

Reporting to the Media and Public

The board reserves the right to release to the media and public information regarding negotiations. Before any school board news release or statement on negotiations to the press and public is made, the release shall be prepared by the chief negotiator and the superintendent and approved by the president of the board. If the president of the board is unavailable, the vice-president of the board shall make the determination, and if he is also unavailable, the superintendent shall make the determination. No other person is authorized to release to the public or press, on behalf of the board, any information in regard to negotiations.

HAJ **Preliminary Agreement Disposition** (01-10-24) **HAJ**
All tentative agreements shall be reported to the board.

HAK **Ratification Procedures** (01-10-24) **HAK**
The board will not engage in piecemeal ratification of agreements. The board will not take action on the total "package of agreements" until after the teachers' association has acted upon the same package of agreements. If after the completion of impasse procedures, the board and teachers' association have not reached agreement, the board shall take action to conclude the matter as provided by law.

All tentative or preliminary agreements shall be placed in one package and presented to the board for its consideration.

HAL **Announcement of Agreement** (01-10-24) **HAL**
The board may announce its ratification of the agreement.

HAN **Slowdowns** (01-10-24) **HAN**
The board opposes work slowdowns by its teachers.
If any district teachers engage in a practice commonly known as a "slowdown", the board shall immediately direct the superintendent and other administrators to investigate the situation and report back to the board instances in which a teacher is not performing in accordance with the terms of the contract. The board shall take whatever action may be deemed appropriate, including termination of the teacher.

I—INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAM

- IA** **Philosophy** (03-18-24) **IA**
(See GBU and IKB)
Both academic and non-academic programs comprise the educational program. The educational program shall be performance-oriented and research-based.
All students shall have an equal opportunity to pursue and acquire knowledge and to master the educational program's objectives.
District Mission Statement (04-10-06)
Together, we learn in a community that promotes academic excellence, respect, life-long learning, and responsible citizenship.
- IB** **School Site Councils** (10-13-25) **IB**
(See KA)
A site council shall be established in each district building. Each council shall be responsible for providing advice and counsel for evaluating state, school district, and school site performance goals and objectives and in recommending methods that may be employed at the school site to meet these goals and objectives. Discussions may include allocations of the school budget and administrative and management functions.
The membership of each council shall include, at a minimum, the building principal, and representatives of: teachers and other school personnel, parents of pupils attending the school, the business community, and community leaders.
The principal shall recommend site council members for superintendent approval.
Each site council shall establish meeting schedules. Each council may make recommendations and proposals to the board.
(03-18-24)
- IC** **Educational Program** (03-18-24) **IC**
(See ID, IDAA, IDAB, IDAC and IJ)
The academic program shall assist students to grow intellectually, to master the curriculum objectives, and to prepare for further education or training. The board shall consider the district's basic educational program each year. And, when approved, the program shall constitute the district's basic curriculum.
Curricular Offerings
An outline of each curricular offering and the learning objectives to be mastered shall be developed. When approved by the board, they shall become a part of these policies and rules by reference.
Educational Goals and Objectives
District educational goals and curriculum objectives for the basic educational program shall be on file in the district office, and available for inspection upon request.
Additional Educational Programs
Additional educational programs shall be in one of the following categories: Special Programs (IDAA), Support Programs (IDAB) and Exceptional Programs (IDAC).

ICA **Pilot Projects** (01-12-26)
(See IDAE)

ICA

The board supports the use of pilot projects before any new instructional technique is implemented on a district-wide basis.

Pilot project means any research or experimentation program or project designed to explore or develop new, unproven teaching methods or techniques. All instructional materials, including teachers' manuals, audio/visual materials or any other supplementary instructional material to be used in connection with a pilot project shall be available for inspection by parents or guardians of students engaged in the program or project.

Pilot Project Evaluation

Before any pilot project proposal is submitted to the board for approval, an evaluation format shall be developed and included with the pilot project.

Student Surveys

As required by the Protection of Pupil Rights Amendment (PPRA), any instrument designed to survey students, either by district staff or by an outside agency or individual, shall be made available for inspection by parents or guardians before the survey is administered. Further, pursuant to the Kansas Student Data Privacy Act (SDPA), no nonacademic test, questionnaire, survey, or examination containing any questions about the personal and private attitudes, values, beliefs, or practices of the student or the student's parents, guardians, family members, associates, friends, or peers that is administered during the school day shall be administered to any kindergarten through 12th grade students unless the requirements outlined in policy IDAE are followed.

(03-18-24)

ICAA **Teaching Methods** (03-18-24)
(See GRBC, ICA, IDAE, II and IJ)

ICAA

Use of current research findings to improve instruction is required as a part of the district's school improvement efforts. Staff development programs will be designed to help teachers learn research-based instructional skills and to apply them in daily instruction.

ID **Instructional Program** (03-18-24)
(See CJ, CL, IC and IJ)

ID

All certified staff shall cooperatively develop an integrated, comprehensive, performance-oriented preK-12 Instructional Program, which will be composed of the specific courses and programs offered that allow students to meet the goals and objectives set forth in the educational program. The instructional program is to include district instructional goals and learning objectives and be based on valid educational research and current State Board of Education requirements. After board of education approval, district instructional goals and learning objectives shall be used by the staff as the basis for developing and implementing specific curricula. The superintendent may develop a schedule for periodic curriculum reviews.

Modification

Additions, deletions, or alterations to the Instructional Program shall be approved by the board.

Personnel

Outside resources and district personnel may be used in curriculum development.

Financial Resources

The board encourages the superintendent to secure federal, state and private grants, or other alternative funding sources for use in curriculum development. The certified staff is encouraged to use available commercial, public domain and community resources to assist in developing the instructional program and extending it beyond the traditional classroom setting.

Evaluation (See IJ)

IDAA Special Programs (03-18-24)

IDAA

(See AEB, IC and JJ)

In addition to the educational program, the district shall provide programs to meet special needs. These programs shall be outlined in the appropriate handbooks or other documents following board review and approval.

Partnerships/Work-Study Program

The board may approve partnership/work-study programs with business and/or educational institutions for the purpose of improving and/or expanding the quality of curricular offerings, and may approve opportunities for partnership organizations to assist with specified programs.

A periodic review of the partnership's goals and objectives shall be conducted.

IDAB Support Programs (03-18-24)

IDAB

(See IC and LDD)

Support program information approved by the board shall be filed with the clerk and made available to staff as needed.

Drug Education

All students shall be made aware of the legal, social and health consequences of drug and alcohol use. Students shall be instructed on effective techniques for resisting peer pressure to use illicit drugs or alcohol. Students shall be informed that the use of illicit drugs and the unlawful possession and use of alcohol is both wrong and harmful.

The board's comprehensive drug and alcohol abuse and prevention program shall be included as part of the district's curriculum. The curriculum at each grade level shall be age-appropriate and developmentally based.

A student who voluntarily seeks assistance, advice or counseling from school personnel regarding drugs or drug abuse shall not be disciplined by school authorities because the student sought assistance.

Student Mental Health

The superintendent may develop and implement a student mental health awareness program. The superintendent shall identify community or area mental health agencies able to provide assistance.

Dropout Prevention

The superintendent may develop and implement programs to prevent students from dropping out of school or to encourage dropouts to return to school.

The staff shall incorporate the philosophy and goals of this policy into the schools' programs.

At-Risk Students

The superintendent shall be responsible for developing a program for identifying and working with at-risk students.

Guidance

The guidance program shall be organized to serve all students.

Counselor(s) shall provide guidance services consistent with district philosophy, job descriptions and board policies.

Homebound Instruction

Homebound instruction may be provided to a student as deemed necessary by the superintendent or by the student's Individualized Education Program (IEP) team or Section 504 team.

IDAC Exceptional Programs (03-18-24)
(See IC)

IDAC

In addition to the basic programs approved by the board, the district shall provide programs to meet exceptional needs. Program information approved by the board shall be filed with the clerk and made available to staff as needed.

IDACA Special Education Services (01-12-26)

IDACA

In accordance with the provisions of Federal and state law, it is the policy of this district to provide a free appropriate public education for every exceptional child. Special education services are provided for such children, including individual educational programs offered in the least restrictive environment.

Child Find, Identification, and Eligibility

The district shall coordinate and maintain a system which schedules and structures available services for pupils who are referred to determine eligibility for special education services in accordance with procedural processes established in Federal and state law.

Actions and Due Process for Students

Parental involvement and cooperation is important to the success of these educational programs. In order to encourage the involvement and cooperation of parents in special education services and to safeguard the rights of exceptional children to a free appropriate public education, the board utilizes and refers parents to the "Procedural Safeguards in Parent Rights in Special Education" published by the Kansas State Department of Education.

In the provision of special education and related services, the district will implement all Federal and Kansas statutes, rules, and regulations.

(03-18-24)

IDACB Section 504 Accommodations for Students (03-18-24)

IDACB

In accordance with the provisions of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act, the district is committed to providing students with disabilities the opportunity to participate in and benefit from its programs and activities. Accordingly, the

district will make reasonable modifications to its programs and activities to accommodate otherwise qualified students with disabilities, unless such modifications would impose an undue burden on the operation of the particular program or activity or would fundamentally alter the nature or purpose of the program or activity. No district board member, employee, or contractor shall retaliate against any person because of his or her exercise of rights under Section 504.

IDAD **Title I Programs** (03-18-24)

IDAD

The board shall ensure the district's Title I programs operate in accordance with federal laws and conditions. The superintendent is responsible for administering the district's Title I program; assessing the educational needs of all students, particularly the needs of educationally disadvantaged children; developing appropriate communication channels between all parties; to the extent practicable, providing full opportunities for the participation of parents/guardians with limited English proficiency, parents/guardians with disabilities, and parents/guardians of migrant children, including providing information and school reports required under federal law in a format and language such parents/guardians can understand; developing in-service training for parents and staff; and developing appropriate evaluation procedures.

Annual Parent Meeting

The board shall designate at least one meeting date each school year to provide parents of Title I students an opportunity to meet with school personnel in order to participate in the design and implementation of the Title I program.

IDAE **Student Privacy Policy** (03-18-24)

IDAE

(See BCBK, ICA, ICAA, II and JR et seq.)

The superintendent, the board and staff shall protect the right of privacy of students and their families in connection with any surveys or physical examinations conducted, assisted, or authorized by the board or administration. The district shall annually provide parents notice of their rights under the Protection of Pupil Rights Amendment and the Student Data Privacy Act, at the beginning of each school year, and at any other time the school district policies in the area are substantially changed.

Student Data Restrictions

Any student data submitted to or maintained by a statewide longitudinal student data system shall only be disclosed in accordance with the Student Data Privacy Act. Disclosure of all other student data or student record information maintained is governed by the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act ("FERPA").

Annual written notice presented to parents and legal guardians of district students shall: 1) require parent or guardian's signature; and 2) shall state student data submitted to and maintained by a statewide longitudinal data system only be disclosed as follows.

Student data may be disclosed to:

- The authorized personnel of an educational agency or the state board of regents who require disclosures to perform assigned duties; and
- The student and the parent or legal guardian of the student provided the data pertains solely to the student.

Student data may be disclosed to authorized personnel of any state agency, or to a service provider of a state agency, educational agency, or school performing instruction, assessment, or longitudinal reporting, provided a data-sharing agreement between the educational agency and other state agency or service provider provides the following:

- Purpose, scope and duration of the data-sharing agreement;
- Recipient of student data use such information solely for the purposes specified in agreement;
- Recipient shall comply with data access, use, and security restrictions specifically described in agreement; and
- Student data shall be destroyed when no longer necessary for purposes of the data-sharing agreement or upon expiration of the agreement, whichever occurs first.

*A service provider engaged to perform a function of instruction may be allowed to retain student transcripts as required by applicable laws and rules and regulations. Destruction shall comply with the NISTSP800-88 standards of data destruction.

Unless an adult student or parent or guardian of a minor student provides written consent to disclose personally identifiable student data, student data may only be disclosed to a governmental entity not specified above or any public or private audit and evaluation or research organization if the data is aggregate data. "Aggregate data" means data collected or reported at the group, cohort, or institutional level and which contains no personally identifiable student data.

The district may disclose:

- Student directory information when necessary and the student's parent or legal guardian has consented in writing;
- Directory information to an enhancement vendor providing photography services, class ring services, yearbook publishing services, memorabilia services, or similar services;
- Any information requiring disclosure pursuant to state statutes;
- Student data pursuant to any lawful subpoena or court order directing such disclosure; and
- Student data to a public or private postsecondary educational institution for purposes of application or admission of a student to such postsecondary educational institution with the student's written consent.

Student Data Security Breach

If there is a security breach or unauthorized disclosure of student data or personally identifiable information of any student submitted to or maintained on a statewide student longitudinal data system, each affected student or the parent or legal guardian of the student, if a minor, shall be immediately notified, and an investigation into the causes and consequences of the breach or unauthorized disclosure will be conducted.

Biometric Data

The district shall not collect biometric data from a student or use any device or mechanism to assess a student's physiological or emotional state, unless the adult student or the parent or legal guardian of the minor student consents in writing. "Biometric data" includes measurable biological or behavioral characteristics that can be used for automated recognition

of an individual, such as fingerprints, retina and iris patterns, voiceprints, DNA sequence, facial characteristics, and handwriting.

Nothing in this policy shall prohibit the collection of audio voice recordings, facial expression information, and student handwriting for:

- Provision of counseling or psychological services,
- Conducting student threat assessments,
- Completing student disciplinary investigations or hearings, or
- Conducting child abuse investigations.

Select Student Surveys

No nonacademic test, questionnaire, survey, or examination containing any questions about the personal and private attitudes, values, beliefs, or practices of the student or the student's parents, guardians, family members, associates, friends, or peers that is administered during the school day shall be administered to any kindergarten through 12th grade student unless:

- The parent or guardian is notified in writing not more than four months in advance of the administration of such test, questionnaire, survey, or examination that such is to be administered; and
- The parent or guardian of the student gives consent through a written or electronic signature or, in the event of an immediate need, gives verbal consent for the student to participate.

Advance notification to a parent or guardian must include:

- A copy of the test, questionnaire, survey, or examination that is to be administered;
- Information on how the parent or guardian may provide written consent to authorize the student to take such test, questionnaire, survey, or examination;
- The name of the company or entity that produces or provides the test, questionnaire, survey, or examination to the school; and
- Whether the school will receive or maintain the resulting data and an explanation of how the school intends to use and maintain such data.

For written consent to be accepted, timely notice in compliance with the requirements of this policy must be provided, and the parent or guardian must have had an opportunity to review the information contained in the notice. Written consent must be provided separately for each individual test, questionnaire, survey, or examination that is to be administered. Prior to administering any such test, questionnaire, survey, or examination, a copy of it must be posted and maintained on the district's website.

A student has the right to refuse to take any test, questionnaire, survey, or examination as described herein at any time, regardless of receipt of parent or guardian consent to participate. Prior to administering any such test, questionnaire, survey, or examination, each student shall be informed that such student has the right to refuse to take it and that the student will not suffer any adverse consequences based on refusal to participate.

No personally identifiable student data shall be collected through any such test, questionnaire, survey, or examination.

Except as otherwise provided in this policy, the provisions of this subsection shall apply to any test, questionnaire, survey, or examination as described herein that is

administered or proposed to be administered to any student by any employee of a school district, including, but not limited to, any administrator, teacher, counselor, social worker, psychologist, or nurse.

If, however, any district employee becomes aware that a student may be at risk of suicide by a credible report from the student, the student's peers, or another school district employee, the school personnel who are designated to administer a suicide risk assessment or screening tool may administer such risk assessment or screening tool in accordance with the provisions of this subsection to determine whether the student could be at risk for suicide. Such designated school personnel may include, but is not limited to, any administrator, teacher, counselor, social worker, psychologist, or nurse. Prior to the administration of any such risk assessment or screening tool, the designated staff member shall verbally notify the parent or guardian before the administration of such risk assessment or screening tool and obtain the consent of the parent or guardian.

If the designated staff member is unable to verbally notify the parent or guardian of the student and obtain consent after reasonable attempts to do so, the designated staff member may administer the risk assessment or screening tool without such consent. If a risk assessment or screening tool is administered without the parent or guardian's consent, as soon as contact with the parent or guardian is made, the designated staff member shall notify the parent or guardian of the administration of such assessment or screening tool and provide to the parent or guardian all information obtained from the risk assessment or screening tool administered to the student.

IDCE **College Classes** (03-18-24)
(See JBE and JQ)

IDCE

With parental permission, eligible students who can complete graduation requirements as prescribed by the board are eligible to be released from school during the regular school day to attend classes at a Regent's university, community college, technical college, vocational educational school or Washburn University.

Concurrent Enrollment

A student enrolled in grades 10, 11 or 12, or a gifted child in grades 9 through 12 who has demonstrated the ability to benefit from participation in the regular curricula of eligible postsecondary education institutions, may apply to the principal for permission to enroll at an eligible postsecondary education institution.

The district may enter into an agreement with the college for the purpose of allowing these students to receive dual credit.

IDFA **Athletics** (03-18-24)

IDFA

Any district elementary or middle school that includes any of the grades six through nine may conduct athletic practice during the school day only at times when one or more elective academic courses or a study period is offered to students.

District high school/s shall not conduct athletic practice during the school day, and practice shall not be counted for credit or as a part of the school term.

District schools shall neither offer credit for athletic practice nor count athletic practice as a physical education course.

IE **Instructional Arrangements** (03-18-24) **IE**
Each building principal shall organize the instructional program in a manner compatible with these policies.

Class Size

Class size shall be determined by: class enrollment, teacher availability, budget and facility limitations.

Scheduling for Instruction

Class schedules shall be developed to meet district instructional goals and learning objectives.

Pre-enrollment

The administration shall develop and coordinate pre-enrollment activities each spring.

IF **Textbooks, Instructional Materials and Media Centers** (01-13-25) **IF**
(See IKD and KN)

All textbooks, instructional materials and the selection criteria for district media center materials shall be subject to board approval.

Textbooks and instructional materials shall support the district's instructional program. Media center materials shall support and supplement the curriculum, promote wise use of leisure time, develop literary discrimination and appreciation, and encourage students to become productive citizens.

Selection Criteria: Textbooks and Instructional Materials

Textbooks and instructional materials shall provide:

- An effective education for all students;
- factual knowledge, literary appreciation, aesthetic values, and ethical standards;
- practice for students to develop abilities in critical thinking, communication, mathematics, and science skill;
- information which helps students develop an appreciation of American cultural, ethnic and racial diversity, and balanced views concerning international, national, state, and local issues and problems; and
- sufficient flexibility for meeting the special needs of individuals and groups.

The superintendent shall develop selection procedures which meet the above criteria, which shall include a review of available material by appropriate staff members.

Selection Criteria: Media Center Materials

Materials shall be chosen for accuracy, artistic quality, format, and authoritativeness.

Materials shall be chosen on various reading levels presenting different points of view, including current issues.

Books and other media materials shall be evaluated before purchase, either through direct examination or by using reputable, unbiased, professionally prepared selection tools.

The media center(s) shall obtain, process, and circulate materials and equipment and provide references and other services to students and faculty. Media specialists shall work toward providing resources so that students have an opportunity to achieve high levels of performance.

Collection Development

The media collection shall be developed systematically, be well balanced in coverage of subjects, and include various types of materials and diverse content in multiple formats.

The collection shall reflect, enhance, and complement the broad interests represented in the curriculum. The collection should be large enough to allow materials to be placed in classrooms for extended periods of time.

Challenges of Materials

Any student, parent, or legal guardian of a student currently enrolled in the district having a complaint about textbooks, media center, or other instructional materials shall meet with the teacher, media specialist, or principal. If the concern is addressed to a teacher or media specialist, they shall report the matter to the principal. If the matter cannot be resolved, the principal shall notify the superintendent and ask the complainant to complete a request for review form which is available through building principals or at the district office. After receiving the completed form, the superintendent shall review and consider the request.

If the issue outlined in the request is not resolved after review by the superintendent, the requestor may seek review by the board.

In determining whether to forward a challenge to a review committee, the board shall consider the following factors:

- The basis of the challenge;
- whether the material has been previously challenged and reviewed pursuant to this process; and
- whether it is necessary to submit it for additional review.

If the board chooses not to submit the challenge to the review committee, the superintendent will notify the requestor of the board's decision. If the board chooses to submit the challenge to a review committee, it shall forward all appropriate written materials necessary to the review committee.

Composition of Review Committee

When a review committee is established to handle requests for review concerning textbooks, media center, or instructional materials, the review committee shall be composed of:

The building principal, library media specialist, two subject area specialists, two community members, and one student. If the request for review proposes that the material is inappropriate for minors, the student representative may be left off the committee. The superintendent shall be responsible for appointing review committee members, unless otherwise determined by the board on a case-by-case basis.

Purview of Review Committee

The review committee shall examine and evaluate the material as a whole; consider the district's policy, procedures, and philosophy for selection of textbook, instruction materials, and media center materials; weigh strengths and weaknesses; and form opinions based upon the selection criteria.

Written Report

Within 30 days of receiving access to the challenged materials, the review committee shall review the material and prepare a written report containing conclusions and recommendations for the board of education.

If the board receives simultaneous challenges of multiple material or if circumstances render the 30-day timeline impracticable, the board may extend the committee's deadline to complete its review.

No reviews will be conducted during summer break or when school is not in session for one week or longer. The timeline for any review shall be tolled during such breaks.

Board Review and Action

The board shall review the recommendation of the review committee within 30 days of receipt thereof and may accept the review committee's recommendation, reject the review committee's recommendation, or make its own determination regarding the challenged book or material.

The decision of the board is final.

Removing Challenged Materials

Challenged materials may be removed from use during the review period at the discretion of the superintendent.

Impact of Simultaneous or Repeated Requests

If more than one request for review is received simultaneously, or, if one or more requests for review is received while another review is pending, timelines established in this policy may be extended by the superintendent or the board to allow the requests to be processed in turn. When more than one request for review is received for the same book or material, such requests may be consolidated to reduce redundancy in review at any stage of this process.

If a book or material has been reviewed by a review committee, it will not be eligible for an additional review for at least one year from the date the board took action on the previous challenge of the material.

IFA **Classroom Displays** (03-18-24)

IFA

(See IKD, IKDA and KN)

Materials displayed in and around a classroom are generally considered instructional materials and must comply with board policy. They may be selected by the classroom teacher but should be grade-level appropriate and align with the subject-matter being taught. Materials or displays not meeting these criteria are subject to removal by the principal.

Classrooms are not public forums for the display or distribution of political, religious, or personal viewpoints. Employees may not use classrooms for the posting or display of materials to promote or convey a political, religious, or personal message.

This policy does not require a principal to remove photos, decorations, or other personal items from a teacher's desk or surrounding area as long as the items do not disrupt the learning process.

IFBH **Outside Speakers** (03-18-24)

IFBH

(See IKB)

With administrative approval, outside speakers may be invited to meet with groups of students as part of the educational process.

Speakers shall be informed of this policy and any rules when they are invited to make a presentation.

Outside speakers should be selected so that various points of view are presented.

The teacher/sponsor or any member of the school administration may interrupt or suspend any proceedings if the speaker is not abiding by these rules.

With prior board approval an honorarium may be paid to outside speakers.

IFC **Community Resources** (03-18-24) **IFC**
(See KFD)

The use of community resources is encouraged where legitimate educational objectives may be advanced.

The certified staff shall maintain a list of suitable community resources which may be used for field trips and other excursions.

IHF **Graduation Requirements** (01-12-26) **IHF**
(See JFCA)

The board may adopt graduation requirements exceeding the minimums set forth by state regulation. Unless otherwise provided herein, in order to qualify for graduation, students must earn 24 academic credits meeting state and district requirements. This credit requirement shall apply beginning with those students who will enter the ninth grade in the school year following the effective date of the additional requirement.

Exceptions may be granted by the board to waive local graduation requirements that are in excess of the state minimum requirements for students on a case-by-case basis.

The board shall award a student a diploma if the student is at least 17 years old; is enrolled or resides in the district; was in custody of the Secretary of the Kansas Department of Corrections (KDOC), the Secretary for DCF, or a federally recognized Indian tribe in this state at any time on or after the student's 14th birthday; and has achieved at least the minimum high school graduation requirements adopted by the state board of education.

Other situations which may warrant waiver of graduation requirements in excess of the minimum requirements adopted by the state board include, but may not be limited to, the following circumstances:

- If such student is an adult learner whose four-year cohorts have graduated; or
- if such student is attending an alternative school or program and has experienced high mobility, teen pregnancy, long-term illness, or other hardship conditions.

(08-08-22)

IIBGC **Staff Online Activities** (12-09-13) **IIBGC**
(See GAF, GBU, IIBG, IIBGA, KGA)

Employees are encouraged to use district electronic mail and other district technology resources to promote student learning and communication with parents of students and education-related entities. If those resources are used, they shall be used for purposes directly related to work-related activities. Technology-based materials, activities, and communication tools shall be appropriate for and within the range of the knowledge, understanding, age, and maturity of students with whom they are used.

District employees, including, but not limited to, classroom teachers and extracurricular activity coaches and sponsors, may set up blogs and other social networking

accounts using district technological resources and following district policy and guidelines to promote communications with students, parents, and the community concerning school-related activities and for the purpose of supplementing classroom instruction. Social networking sites and other online communication options offering instructional benefits may be used for the purpose of supplementing classroom instruction and to promote communications with students and parents concerning school-related activities.

In order for district employees and activity sponsors to utilize a social networking site for instructional, administrative, or other work-related communication purposes, they shall comply with the following:

1. They shall request prior permission from the superintendent or the superintendent's designee.
2. If permission is granted, staff members will set up the site following any district guidelines developed by the superintendent and approved by the board. If the expenditure of district funds is required to complete the set-up or maintenance of the site, the requesting staff member shall present an itemized summary of such costs to the superintendent. Superintendent approval shall be required prior to the expenditure of district funds for such purpose.
3. Guidelines shall specify whether access to the site must be given to school/district administrators and technology staff.
4. If written parental consent is not otherwise granted through acceptable use policy forms provided by the district, staff shall notify parents of the site and obtain written permission for students to become "friends" of the site prior to the students being granted access. This permission shall be kept on file at the school as determined by the principal.
5. Once the site has been created, the sponsoring staff member is responsible for the following:
 - a. Monitoring and managing the site to promote safe and acceptable use and compliance with district policies; and
 - b. Observing confidentiality restrictions concerning release of personally identifiable student information under state and federal law.

Staff members are discouraged from creating personal social networking accounts to which they invite current or future students to be friends. Employees taking such action do so at their own risk. All employees shall be subject to disciplinary action if their conduct relating to use of technology or online resources violates this policy or other applicable board policy, statutory, or regulatory provisions governing employee conduct or the protection of student record information; or if it impairs the staff member's job performance or effectiveness in the work setting. District staff shall endeavor to protect the health, safety, and emotional well-being of students and confidentiality of student record information both in the school setting and in their online actions. Conduct in violation of this policy, including, but not limited to, conduct relating to the use of technology, social networking, or online resources, may form the basis for disciplinary action up to and including termination from employment.

IKB **Controversial Issues** (01-12-26) **IKB**
(See GAHB, GBU, IA, IFBH, IKD, and IKDA)

When a controversial subject arises in the classroom, teachers may use the opportunity to teach about the controversy but shall take care to ensure that curricular delivery remains the focus of the conversation.

Teachers shall ensure that various positions concerning any controversial subject are presented and that students have the opportunity to freely discuss the topic. Teachers are discouraged from expressing personal viewpoints during these discussions which would violate any board policy or Kansas law, such as engaging in prohibited political acts using district time or property.

IKCA **Human Sexuality Education** (01-12-26) **IKCA**
Opt-Out Procedure and Form

Parents or guardians (or a student over eighteen years of age) who do not want the student involved in all or some portion of the district's Human Sexuality education class shall be provided a written copy of the goals and objectives for the student's appropriate Human Sexuality class. Following review of the curriculum goals on file at the board of education office, the parent or guardian must complete the district opt-out form and state the portion(s) of the curriculum in which the student is not to be involved.

Opt-Out Form

Parents or guardians (or students eighteen years of age or older) may obtain the opt-out request form from the principal, completing and signing the form and returning the form to the principal. The signed form will be kept on file in the principal's office.

The building principal shall receive a copy of the signed form so the named student shall be excused from all or a portion of the Human Sexuality class. Arrangements shall also be made for class reassignment of the student during the opt-out period.

Annual Request Required

Opt-out requests shall be required annually and are valid only for the school year in which they are submitted.

IKD **Religion in Curricular or School Sponsored Activities** (01-12-26) **IKD**
(See AEA, IF, IKDA and KN)

No religious belief or non-belief shall be promoted or disparaged by the district or its employees. Students and staff should be tolerant of each other's religious views. Students and staff members may be excused from participating in practices contrary to their religious beliefs, and staff members are responsible for ensuring proper notice and opportunity for opt-out is given in accordance with board policy IKDA, as applicable.

Teaching About Religion

Teachers may teach about religion, religious literature and history but are prohibited from promoting, expounding upon, criticizing or ridiculing a religion. Religious texts may be used to teach about religion, but the use of religious texts is prohibited if used to promote a particular religious doctrine.

Religion in the Curriculum and School Activities

In compliance with this policy, religious themes may be presented in the curriculum and as part of school activities. Music, art, literature and drama having a religious theme or basis are permitted as part of the curriculum or as part of a school activity if they are presented in a balanced and objective manner and are a traditional part of the cultural and religious tradition of a particular holiday or field of study. The emphasis on religious themes in the arts, literature, and history should be only as extensive as necessary for a balanced and thorough study of these areas. These studies should never foster any particular religious tenets or demean any religious beliefs or non-beliefs.

Religious Symbols in the Classroom

Temporary display of religious symbols is permitted as part of the curriculum. The temporary use of religious symbols such as a cross, menorah, crescent, Star of David, creche, symbols of Native American religions or other symbols that are a part of a religious holiday are permitted as a teaching aid if they are displayed as an example of a holiday's cultural and religious heritage.

Religious Holidays

Holidays which have a religious and a secular basis may be observed. School vacations shall have secular designations, e.g., Winter Vacation, Spring Break.

Graduation and Other Ceremonies

School ceremonies shall be secular in nature. While recognizing the significance of tradition, the board requires that graduation exercises and dedication ceremonies be secular in nature.

IKDA Religious Objections to Activities (01-12-26)

IKDA

(See IF and IKD)

The board recognizes parents have the fundamental right to direct the religious upbringing of their children. Furthermore, Kansas law supports the ability of a parent or person acting as a parent to request their child not be required to participate in a school activity which is contrary to the religious teachings of their child. To assist district staff in consistently accommodating these rights, the board adopts the following policy.

For the purposes of this policy, terms shall have the following meanings.

“Activity” shall be deemed to include, but may not be limited to, any academic assignment, curricular lecture, presentation or planned classroom discussion; classroom project; subject-specific instruction; direct exposure to assigned reading material (whether read to or by the class or assigned to the student for independent consumption); or assembly. This term shall not be interpreted to apply to an entire course of study, except when a course of study is an elective course not required for graduation and alternative courses are available for the student’s enrollment and participation at the time of objection.

Parents or persons acting as parents shall be notified in advance and given the opportunity to opt their child out of any activity addressing topics that are known to be or are reasonably ascertainable to be contrary to the religious beliefs of the parents, persons acting as parents, or students themselves.

A parent or person acting as a parent (or a student eighteen years of age or older) may request that the student be excused from participating in activities for religious reasons. The parent, person acting as a parent, or adult student must complete the district opt-out form for religious objections, stating the specific activity, the portion of the curriculum in which the activity exists, and the reasons for the request. The request may be granted, or denied, or partially granted and partially denied.

A parent or person acting as a parent seeking to remove their child from activities contrary to the child's religious teachings must complete the district's Activity Participation Opt-Out Form regarding religious objections which is available in the school office. Parents and persons acting as parents desiring to opt their children out of activities due to religious reasons must return the completed and signed form to the principal. The form must be submitted within a reasonable amount of time prior to the scheduled activity in order to allow time for the principal to consider the request. The completed form shall be kept on file in the school office, and the principal shall receive a copy.

The principal shall review the request and determine whether the request should be granted or denied. The principal shall notify the parents or persons acting as parents of the decision within a reasonable amount of time after the request is submitted. If the parents are dissatisfied with the principal's decision, they may appeal in writing to the superintendent.

If the opt-out request is granted, the school may provide an appropriate alternative assignment or academic activity aligned with the same learning goals without penalty to the student.

Opt-out requests must be submitted annually and are valid only for the school year in which they are submitted.

Nothing in this policy shall be interpreted to allow a parent, person acting as a parent, or adult student to opt a student out of entire courses which have been deemed required graduation requirements by the board or by the state of Kansas, except as otherwise provided by law. Parents and persons acting as parents of middle or high school students are encouraged to assist students in monitoring available course offerings and their descriptions near enrollment periods in order to make appropriate course selections in line with state required graduation requirements while still accommodating the child's sincerely held religious beliefs.

ING **Animals and Plants in the School** (10-13-25)

ING

With the prior approval of the superintendent, animals or plants may be brought to school for instructional purposes.

If someone is injured by an animal or comes into contact with a toxic plant, the incident shall be immediately reported to the administration by the supervising teacher. The principal shall notify the appropriate persons.

Service Animals in the Schools

Service animals are permitted in the schools and on school property in accordance with federal law. In order for the district to accommodate the health and safety of our students and staff while maintaining our educational services, programs, and activities, employees and students are encouraged to notify the superintendent prior to bringing a service animal to school for the first time. Patrons or individuals attending functions or having short term

business on school property are not required to provide advance notice to school staff in order to be accompanied by a service animal on school property.

Access to school buildings will not be denied to a service animal as long as the animal is individually trained and required to do work or perform tasks for the benefit of an individual with a disability. Such work or tasks must be directly related to the individual's disability. District staff shall not be responsible to provide care or control of a service animal, and any service animal which is out of control or is not housebroken may be excluded by district staff.

For the purpose of this policy, "service animals" is not deemed to include animals provided by the school for instructional purposes or for therapy or comfort animals.

J—STUDENTS

JBC **Enrollment** (10-13-25)

JBC

(See IIBGB, JBCA, JBCB, JBCC, and JQKA)

Resident Students

A “resident student” is any child who has attained the age of eligibility for school attendance and lives with a parent or a person acting as a parent who is a resident of the district. Children who are “homeless” as defined by Kansas law and who are located in the district will be admitted as resident students. For purposes of this policy, “parent” means the natural parents, adoptive parents, step-parents, and foster parents. For purposes of this policy, “person acting as a parent” means a guardian or conservator, a person liable by law to care for or support the child, a person who has actual care and control of the child and provides a major portion of support, or a person who has actual care and control of the child with written consent of a person who has legal custody of the child.

Non-resident Students

Details concerning the enrollment and continued enrollment process for nonresident students may be found in board policy JBCC.

Military Students

Details concerning the enrollment and attendance of military students, as defined in state law, may be found in board policy JBCCD.

Enrollment Restriction

Unless approved in advance by the board, no student, regardless of residency, who has been suspended or expelled from another school district will be admitted to the district until the period of such suspension or expulsion has expired.

Enrollment Procedures

The superintendent shall establish orderly procedures for enrolling all students, including pre-enrollment, changes in enrollment, normal enrollment times, and communication to parents and to the public.

Part-Time Students

The board allows any child to enroll part-time in the school district to allow the student to attend any courses, programs, or services offered by the school district if the child:

- Is also enrolled in a nonaccredited private elementary or secondary school or in any other private, denominational, or parochial school as required by law;
- requests to enroll part-time in the school district; and
- meets the age of eligibility requirements for school attendance.

District administrators shall make a good faith attempt to accommodate scheduling requests of students enrolling in the school district in these situations but shall not be required to make adjustments to accommodate every such request.

Part-time students, other than those specified previously in this policy may enroll with the administration’s permission if they complete all paperwork in a timely fashion and are in attendance no later than September 19th. Part-time students may be admitted only to the extent that staff, facilities, equipment, and supplies are available, and the students follow the district’s student conduct policies and rules.

Identification of Students

All students enrolling in the district for the first time shall provide required proof of identity. Students enrolling in kindergarten or first grade shall provide a certified copy of their birth certificate, a certified copy of the court order placing the child in the custody of the Secretary of the Department for Children and Families, or other documentation which the board determines to be satisfactory. Students enrolling in grades 2-12 shall provide a certified transcript, similar pupil records or data, or other documentary evidence the board deems satisfactory.

The above requirements are not to serve as barriers to immediate enrollment of students designated as homeless or foster children as required by the Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA) and the McKinney-Vento Act as amended by ESSA. The district shall work with the Department for Children and Families, the school last attended, or other relevant agencies to obtain necessary enrollment documentation.

If proper proof of identity is not provided within 30 days of enrolling, the superintendent shall notify local law enforcement officials as required by law and shall not notify any person claiming custody of the child.

Enrollment Information

The enrollment documentation shall include a student's permanent record card with a student's legal name as it appears on the birth certificate or as changed by a court order and the name, address, and telephone number of the lawful custodian. The records shall also provide proper proof of identity.

Assignment to a School Building, Grade Level, or Classes

Unless otherwise provided herein, the superintendent shall assign students to the appropriate building. Any student desiring to attend a school outside the attendance area in which the student resides may do so only with the prior written permission of the superintendent.

If required by law, students placed in foster care or students who are homeless may be educated in their "school of origin" instead of the building corresponding to the assigned attendance area. (For definition of "school of origin", see regulations for JBCA and JBCB)

Assignment to a particular grade level or particular classes shall be determined by the building principal based on the educational abilities of the student. If the parents disagree, the principal's decision may be appealed to the superintendent. If the parents are still dissatisfied with the assignment, they may appeal in writing to the board.

Transferring Credit

In middle school and high school, full faith and credit shall be given to units earned in other accredited schools at the time the student enrolls in the district, unless the principal determines there is valid reason for not doing so. For online credit approval procedures after enrollment, see board policy IIBGB.

Transferring from Non-Accredited Schools

Students transferring from non-accredited schools will be placed by the principal. Initial placement will be made by the principal after consultation with parents or guardians and guidance personnel. Final placement shall be made by the principal based on the student's documented past educational experiences and performance on tests administered to determine grade level placement.

(See JBC, JBCA, JBCB, and JQKA)

Kansas law requires the board to allow nonresident students to enroll in and attend the schools of the district if the board’s capacity determination finds there are open seats for such students. In order to determine the district’s capacity to accept nonresident students at each grade level in each district school, the board has adopted this policy.

Details concerning the nonresident enrollment and continued enrollment processes for nonresident students may be found in this policy, while general processes on enrollment documentation, assignment to buildings and classes, etc., may be found in board policy JBC.

This policy does not apply to any virtual school, as defined by Kansas law, or to any school located on a military installation.

Any child who is experiencing homelessness shall be permitted to enroll in and attend the school district of origin or the school district of residence without application and acceptance through this policy.

Definitions

For purposes of this policy, the following definitions apply.

“Homeless child” means a child who lacks a fixed, regular and adequate nighttime residence and whose primary nighttime residence is:

- A. A supervised publicly or privately operated shelter designed to provide temporary living accommodations, including welfare hotels, congregate shelters and transitional housing for the mentally ill;
- B. an institution that provides a temporary residence for individuals intended to be institutionalized; or
- C. a public or private place not designed for, or ordinarily used as, a regular sleeping accommodation for humans.

“Nonresident student” means a child of school age, pursuant to Kansas law, who resides in Kansas and is enrolled and in attendance at or seeking to enroll and attend a school located in a district where such student is not a resident.

“Parent” means and includes natural parents, adoptive parents, stepparents, and foster parents.

“Person acting as parent” means:

- A. A guardian or conservator; or
- B. a person, other than a parent, who:
 - i. Is liable by law to maintain, care for or support the child;
 - ii. has actual care and control of the child and is contributing the major portion of the cost of support of the child;
 - iii. has actual care and control of the child with the written consent of a person who has legal custody of the child; or
 - iv. has been granted custody of the child by a court of competent jurisdiction.

“Receiving school district” means a school district of nonresidence of a student who attends school in such school district.

“Sibling” means a brother or sister of the whole or half blood, adoptive brother or sister, a stepbrother or stepsister or a foster brother or foster sister.

Determining Capacity for Nonresident Enrollment

The superintendent or designee has the responsibility for studying capacity in each school of the school district and at each grade level within each school and for making recommendations to the board regarding the district's capacity to accept nonresident students. To make recommendations to the board to assist with determining capacity, the superintendent or the superintendent's designee(s) shall do the following.

The superintendent or designee shall develop recommendations on capacity and classroom student-to-teacher ratios in each grade level in each school serving kindergarten students and students in grades one through eight. Such recommendations may be based on, but not be limited to, the following factors:

- Present classroom student-teacher ratios in each grade level in each school;
- projected enrollment shifts based on the resident student population, which may include a percentage adjustment for anticipated growth or decline based on documented enrollment trends; and
- maximum capacity of the classroom and associated learning, activity, and common area spaces.

The superintendent or designee shall develop recommendations on capacity and student-to-teacher ratios for each school building or program serving students in grades nine through twelve. Such recommendations may be based on, but not limited to, the following factors:

- Present building or program student-teacher ratios;
- projected enrollment shifts based on the resident student population, which may include a percentage adjustment for anticipated growth or decline based on documented enrollment trends;
- anticipated demand for particular courses or programming; and
- maximum capacity of the classroom and associated learning, activity, and common area spaces.

On or before May 1 of each year, the superintendent shall present the recommendations concerning capacity and student-to-teacher ratios to the board for adoption or modification, and the board shall determine, for each grade level in each school building of the school district for the next succeeding school year, the following:

- Capacity based on the study conducted by the superintendent or the superintendent's designee;
- the number of students expected to attend school in the school district; and
- the number of open seats available to nonresidents at each grade, building, or program level.

On or before June 1st of each year, the district shall publish the number of open seats available to nonresident students in each grade level for each school building of the district for the next succeeding school year on the school district's website.

From January 1st through June 15th, district administration shall accept applications from nonresident students seeking to enroll in and attend the district in the next school year.

If the number of applications for a grade level in a school building is less than the number of available seats for that grade level in the school building, the nonresident students

shall be accepted for enrollment and attendance at the school district unless the nonresident student is deemed not in good standing.

If the number of applications for a grade level in a school building is greater than the number of available seats for the grade level in the school building, district administration shall randomly select nonresident students deemed in good standing using a confidential lottery process. This process shall be completed on or before July 15th of each year.

The district will provide to the parent or person acting as a parent of a nonresident student who was not accepted for or denied enrollment in such school district the reason for the nonacceptance or denial and an explanation of the nonresident student selection process on or before July 30th of each year.

Priority in Filling Open Seats

Regardless of capacity determinations, the following categories of students shall be allowed to enroll as if resident students if they are deemed to be in good standing by district administration:

- any child who is in the custody of the Department for Children and Families and who is living in the home of a nonresident student who transfers to the district; or
- any nonresident student who has a parent or person acting as parent employed by the district, while the parent or person acting as a parent remains employed by the district.

Subject to having capacity to enroll nonresident students, the district shall give priority in enrollment to the following nonresident students deemed in good standing to enroll. These students shall receive open seats without necessity of being selected through any open-seat lottery:

- Any sibling of a nonresident student who is enrolled in and attending school in the district or who is accepted to enroll in and attend school in the district, with priority given when the nonresident student is first accepted and, if necessary, at any other time the district considers transfer applications; and
- any nonresident student who is a military student as defined in K.S.A. 72-5139, with priority given when the student is first accepted and, if necessary, at any other time the district considers transfer applications;

If one of these exceptions no longer applies to the student, the student's enrollment status would be subject to based upon the considerations for determining good standing in this policy.

Prohibitions Regarding Open Enrollment Provisions of this Policy

The district shall not:

- Charge tuition or fees to any nonresident student who transfers to the district pursuant to this policy, except fees that are otherwise charged to every student enrolled in and attending school in the district; or
- accept or deny a nonresident student transfer based on ethnicity; national origin; gender; income level; disabling condition; proficiency in the English language; or measure of achievement, aptitude, or athletic ability.

Except for a child in the custody of the Department for Children and Families or a child who is experiencing homelessness, a nonresident student shall not transfer more than once per

school year to one or more receiving school districts pursuant to the provisions of this policy or authorizing Kansas law.

Transportation of Students

Neither a resident school district nor a receiving school district shall be required to provide transportation to nonresident students unless otherwise required by applicable law. If space is available on district transportation vehicles, the district may assign nonresident students an in-district bus stop to and from which transportation may be provided by the district for nonresident students. The receiving district may provide transportation from the student's residence by notifying the sending district of the receiving district's intent to provide transportation. The district shall ensure that transportation for nonresident homeless students is provided comparably to that of housed students.

KSHSAA Eligibility

Nothing in this policy or state law shall exempt a nonresident student who transfers into the district from the requirements of the Kansas State High School Activities Association ("KSHSAA") regarding eligibility to participate in KSHSAA activities.

Information Share with the Kansas State Department of Education

The superintendent shall annually submit, or have submitted, to the Kansas State Department of Education this policy, the number of nonresident student transfers approved and denied in each grade level, and whether the denials were based on capacity or in accordance with the policy's terms.

Nonresident Student Continued Enrollment

A nonresident student who has been accepted for enrollment and attendance at a district school shall be permitted to continue enrollment and attendance in the district until such student graduates from high school, reaches the age of 21 (if the student is a student with an exceptionality, not solely eligible for gifted services under an individual education program), or receives a G.E.D., unless such student is no longer deemed by the district administration to be in good standing.

Except as otherwise specified herein, nonresident students who were enrolled in and attending the district during school year 2023-2024, who were attending the district as a resident student in 2023-2024 but have since moved out of the district, or who have been accepted for enrollment by the school district on or after June 1, 2024, will be allowed to continue enrollment in the district as specified above. The district will not require parents of such students or adult or emancipated students to resubmit a new application each school year.

Determining Good Standing

Regardless of capacity to accept nonresident students at a nonresident student's grade level or in the student's designated school or program, an individual student may be denied enrollment or continued enrollment for not being in good standing. Nonresident student applicants for enrollment and nonresident students already enrolled in and attending school in the district shall be evaluated by district administration to determine standing for enrollment or continued enrollment.

Students may be denied enrollment or continued enrollment for the next school year based on the results of these evaluations. However, if the student has a disability, the student's ability to meet these expectations shall be considered prior to denying continued enrollment in

the district. Similarly, administration shall consider the adverse impact of homelessness on a student's attendance and any resulting suspensions or expulsions before making a determination on the enrollment or continued enrollment of a student who is homeless. As part of this reflection, administration shall consider the obstacles a homeless student faces to arrive at school on time or each day due to housing instability, lack of transportation, or lack of other basic resources that can hinder consistent attendance.

A student meeting one or more of the following criteria shall automatically be deemed not in good standing and may be denied enrollment or continued enrollment based solely thereon.

- The nonresident student failed to maintain a 90% attendance rate in the last school year, excluding excused absences under board policy JBD and/or any relevant student handbook language;
- the nonresident student or the student's parent or person acting as a parent provided false or fraudulent information in the application process;
- the nonresident student is not a Kansas resident;
- the student is currently under a period of suspension or expulsion from any Kansas school district, and such suspension or expulsion will not expire until after the next school year has begun.
- the student has had three or more out-of-school suspensions in the current school year, excluding suspensions determined to be a manifestation of the student's disability or a failure on the part of school staff to implement an individualized education program, Section 504 plan, or behavior intervention plan; or
- the student has been given a long-term suspension or expulsion by a school district in the current school year.

Parents shall be informed of any administrative decision not to enroll or to discontinue enrollment of a nonresident student.

If district administration denies the enrollment application of a nonresident student due to the school district deeming the nonresident student as not in good standing, the parent or person acting as a parent of such student may appeal the decision to the board. A current nonresident student who is determined not to be in good standing shall not be entitled to the appeal process outlined herein.

Any student who has been denied enrollment or continued enrollment due to being deemed not in good standing may reapply for nonresident enrollment in subsequent school years.

Appeal Process

If a nonresident student's application for enrollment is denied because the student is determined not to be in good standing, the parent or person acting as a parent may appeal the administrative decision to the board.

If a parent or person acting as a parent wishes to appeal this decision, a written request for an appeal must be submitted to the clerk of the board within 10 days of receiving notice the student's application has been denied for lack of good standing. Such request shall include the individual's reasons for disagreeing with the administration's decision.

The board shall consider any appeal of these decisions and any supplemental documentation provided therewith at the next regularly scheduled board meeting following receipt of the request for appeal, and the board's designee shall notify the requestor of the result of the appeal in writing within 10 days of the board's decision thereon.

Enrollment of Out-of-State Students

If capacity for nonresident student enrollment remains after the aforementioned application, enrollment, and the disenrollment process has concluded, district administration may consider applications for enrollment submitted by students who are not Kansas residents. However, priority in enrollment shall be given to Kansas residents.

If a student who is an out-of-state resident is in good standing and has a parent or a person acting as a parent who is employed by the district, district administration may allow the student to enroll in and attend school in the district as if they were a resident of the district.

(12-11-23)

JBCD Enrollment of Military Students (10-13-25)

JBCD

(See IIBGB, JBC, JBCA, JBCB, JBCC and JQKA)

For the purposes of this policy, the following terms will be defined as follows:

"Military student" is a person who is a dependent of a full-time active duty member of the military service or a dependent of a member of any of the United States military reserve forces who has been ordered to active duty under 10 U.S.C. §§ 12301, 12302, or 12304, or ordered to full-time active duty for a period of more than 30 consecutive days under 32 U.S.C. §§ 502(f) or 512 for the purposes of mobilizing for war, international peacekeeping missions, national emergency, or homeland defense activities.

"Parent" means the natural parents, adoptive parents, step-parents, and foster parents.

"Person acting as a parent" means a guardian or conservator, a person liable by law to care for or support the child, a person who has actual care and control of the child and provides a major portion of support, or a person who has actual care and control of the child with written consent of a person who has legal custody of the child.

Enrollment of Military Students in Grades K-12

If evidence is provided that a military student's parent or person acting as a parent will be stationed at a military installation in Kansas during the current or immediately succeeding school year, the district shall enroll any military student in kindergarten or any of the grades one through 12 prior to the military student physically residing in this state, and no proof of address shall be required at the time of enrollment. Residency within the district may be required for attendance if the district does not have open seats at the time of enrollment as determined by board policy JBCC and Kansas law.

Enrollment of Military Students in District Pre-K Programs

If the district offers a pre-kindergarten program, it shall enroll any military student in a pre-kindergarten program if the military student is eligible to participate in the program and the military student or the military student's parent or person acting as a parent provides evidence that the military's parent or person acting as parent will be stationed at a military installation in Kansas during the current or immediately succeeding school year. If the district has no open seats for the program, then the military student shall be placed on a waiting list for

enrollment. Proof of address shall not be required at the time of enrollment, but proof may be required for attendance.

Special Education and Section 504 Services

If the military student has an individualized education program (IEP) or a 504 plan, the district shall take appropriate measures to ensure the military student will receive the required education and related service upon attending school in the district.

JCAC Interrogation and Investigations (01-12-26)

JCAC

(See EBC, GAAD, JCABB, JCEC and JHCAA)

Building administrators and others designated by the superintendent may conduct investigations and question students about violation of school rules or the student conduct code. Unless otherwise provided herein, such investigators shall not be required to contact the student's parent, guardian, or representative prior to questioning. If administration requests law enforcement, including a school resource officer, school security officer, or campus police officer, for assistance in conducting interviews during an investigation, administration shall contact a parent, guardian, or representative of the student prior to any questioning.

If there is reason to believe a violation of a criminal law has been committed, the building administrator or the superintendent's designee shall notify the appropriate law enforcement agency of criminal conduct as provided in law, the district's juvenile justice memorandum of understanding, or board policy and may request further investigation of the alleged violation.

When a school resource officer, school security officer, or campus police officer initiates an investigation of a potential violation of criminal law by a student on the officer's own initiative and not at the request of a building administrator or the superintendent's designee, such officer will notify the building administrator and will contact the student's parent, guardian, or representative prior to initiating questioning.

Coordination with Law Enforcement

School administrators or the superintendent's designee shall meet as needed with relevant stakeholders, including law enforcement agencies, the courts, and the district and county attorneys, to discuss the district's juvenile justice memorandum of understanding to establish clear guidelines for how and when school-based behaviors are referred to law enforcement or the juvenile justice system.

Child Abuse and Identity Investigations Conducted by Law Enforcement Officers

The administration shall cooperate with law enforcement officers who are conducting investigations of suspected child abuse or neglect or concerning the student's identity. For any investigations concerning known or suspected child abuse or neglect, school staff shall follow the procedures outlined in board policy GAAD instead of the requirements of this policy.

Law Enforcement Initiated Investigations at School

In cases not involving the investigation of known or suspected child abuse or neglect or involving the student's identity, law enforcement officers shall not be permitted to initiate and conduct investigations involving the questioning of students during school hours unless the student's parent or guardian has given the school permission to allow the questioning, a valid warrant has been presented to the building administrator for such purpose, or in demonstrated emergency situations. Contact with the parent, guardian, or representative shall be

documented by the administrator involved. If a student's parent, guardian, or representative gives permission for the interview but is not present during the questioning of the student, the principal may be present unless otherwise specified in law or board policy. If a demonstrated emergency is found, the building administrator shall require identification of law enforcement officials and reasons for the interrogation or investigation of a student. If the building administrator is not satisfied with either the identification or the reason, the request shall not be granted. The building administrator shall attempt to notify the superintendent and the officer's superiors of the reasons for the refusal.

Taking Students Into Custody

Students shall not be voluntarily released by school officials to law enforcement authorities unless the student has been placed under arrest or taken into custody by law enforcement or Department for Children and Families ("DCF") authorities pursuant to a child abuse investigation. Except as otherwise specified in this policy or as specified in a court order or arrest warrant, a reasonable effort shall be made to notify the student's parent, guardian, or representative when students are removed from school for any reason. Such notification efforts shall be documented. Parents shall not be notified by school officials when their child is taken into custody by DCF or law enforcement as a result of allegations of abuse or neglect and there is reason to believe sharing the information may lead to harm of the child or others.

When a student has been taken into custody or arrested on school premises without prior notification to the building administrator, the school staff present shall ask the law enforcement officer to notify the building administrator of the circumstances as quickly as possible and shall themselves contact the building administrator with any information they have regarding the child being taken into custody.

Disturbance of School Environment

Law enforcement officers, school resource officers, school security officers, or campus police officers may be requested to assist in controlling disturbances at school and, if necessary, to take students or other persons into custody.

Definition

For the purposes of this policy, "school security officer" and "campus police officer" are defined as outlined in Kansas statute.

For the purposes of this policy, students will not be deemed to be "taken into custody" when they are being questioned by a school resource officer, school security officer, and/or campus police officer about a violation of state law, county resolutions, city ordinances, board policy or regulation, and/or school rules on property owned, occupied, or operated by the school district or at the site of a function sponsored by the school district.

(12/09/2013)

JCDBB Weapons (03-08-23)

JCDBB

(See EBC, JDC, JDD, JHCAA and KGD)

A student shall not knowingly possess, handle, or transmit any object that can reasonably be considered a weapon at school, on school property, or at a school-sponsored event. This shall include any weapon, any item being used as a weapon or destructive device, or any facsimile of a weapon.

Weapons and Destructive Devices

As used in this policy, the term “weapon and/or destructive device” shall include, but shall not be limited to:

- any weapon which will or is designed to or may readily be converted to expel a projectile by the action of an explosive;
- the frame or receiver of any weapon described in the preceding example;
- any firearm muffler or firearm silencer;
- any explosive, incendiary, or poison gas bomb, grenade, rocket having a propellant charge of more than four ounces, missile having an explosive or incendiary charge of more than ¼ ounce, mine, or similar device;
- any weapon which will, or which may be readily converted to, expel a projectile by the action of an explosive or other propellant and which has any barrel with a bore of more than ½ inch in diameter;
- any combination of parts either designed or intended for use in converting any device into a destructive device described in the two immediately preceding examples and from which a destructive device may be readily assembled;
- any bludgeon, sand club, metal knuckles, or throwing star;
- any knife, commonly referred to as a switchblade, which has a blade that opens automatically by hand pressure applied to a button, spring, or other device in the handle of the knife or any knife having a blade that opens, falls, or is ejected into position by the force of gravity or by an outward, downward, or centrifugal thrust or movement;
- any electronic device designed to discharge immobilizing levels of electricity, commonly known as a stun gun.

Penalties for Weapon Violations

Possession of a weapon and/or destructive device listed under the “Weapons and Destructive Devices” heading of this policy shall result in expulsion from school for a period of one calendar year, except the superintendent may recommend this expulsion be modified on a case-by-case basis.

Possession of, handling of, and/or transmitting a weapon of a type other than described under the “Weapons and Destructive Devices” heading above, an item being used as a weapon or destructive device, or a facsimile of a weapon may result in disciplinary action up to and including suspension and/or expulsion. Expulsion hearings for weapons violations shall be conducted by the superintendent or the superintendent’s designee.

Students violating this policy shall be reported to the appropriate law enforcement agency(ies) and, if a juvenile, to the Secretary for DCF or the Secretary of KDOC as appropriate.

Possession of an air gun at school, on school property, or at a school supervised activity will not be prohibited for students participating in an air gun-related activity sponsored by an organization held at school or when in transit to or from such activities held off district property.

(See JDDC, JGEC, JGECA, KN and KNA)

Complaints About Discrimination

The district is committed to maintaining a working and learning environment free from discrimination, insult, intimidation, and harassment due to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, or disability.

Discrimination against any student on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, or religion in the admission or access to, or treatment in the district's programs and activities is prohibited.

The Superintendent of Schools, USD 342, 217 Summit Street, McLouth Kansas 66054, Phone: 913-796-2201 has been designated to coordinate compliance with nondiscrimination requirements contained in Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990.

Any incident of discrimination, including acts of harassment, shall promptly be reported for investigation and corrective action by the building principal or district compliance coordinator. Any student or employee who engages in discriminatory conduct shall be subject to disciplinary action, up to and including termination from employment or expulsion from school.

Any perceived incident of discrimination in any form shall be promptly reported to the building principal, another administrator, the counselor, another certified staff member, or the district compliance coordinator for investigation and corrective action by the building or district compliance officer. Any school employee who receives a complaint of discrimination or harassment from a student shall inform the student of the employee's obligation to report the complaint and any proposed resolution of the complaint to the building principal. If the building principal is the alleged harasser, the report shall be made to the district compliance coordinator. Complaints alleging discriminatory and/or harassing conduct on the part of the superintendent shall be addressed to the board of education. Any general student complaint, not alleging an act of discrimination, shall be resolved under the district's general complaint procedures in policy KN.

Except as otherwise provided in this policy or board policies GAAC, JGEC, or KNA regarding complaints of discrimination on the basis of sex or regarding child nutrition programs, complaints about discrimination, including complaints of harassment, will be resolved through the following complaint procedures.

Informal Procedures

The building principal shall attempt to resolve complaints of discrimination or harassment in an informal manner at the building level. Any school employee who receives a complaint of such discrimination or harassment from a student, another employee, or any other individual shall inform the individual of the employee's obligation to report the complaint and any proposed resolution of the complaint to the building principal. The building principal shall discuss the complaint with the individual to determine if it can be resolved. If the matter is resolved to the satisfaction of the individual, the building principal shall document the nature of the complaint and the proposed resolution of the complaint and forward this record to the district compliance coordinator. Within 20 days after the complaint is resolved in this manner,

the principal shall contact the complainant to determine if the resolution of the matter remains acceptable.

If the matter is not resolved to the satisfaction of the individual in the meeting with the principal, or if the individual does not believe the resolution remains acceptable, the individual may initiate a formal complaint.

Formal Complaint Procedures

- A formal complaint shall be filed in writing and contain the name and address of the person filing the complaint. The complaint shall briefly describe the alleged violation. If an individual does not wish to file a written complaint, and the matter has not been adequately resolved through the informal procedures described herein, the building principal may initiate the complaint. Forms for filing written complaints are available in each school building office and the central office.
- A complaint should be filed as soon as possible after the conduct occurs but not later than 180 days after the complainant becomes aware of the alleged violation, unless the conduct forming the basis for the complaint is ongoing.
- If appropriate, an investigation shall follow the filing of the complaint. If the complaint is against the superintendent, the board may appoint an investigating officer. In other instances, the investigation shall be conducted by the building principal, the compliance coordinator, or another individual appointed by the board or the superintendent. The investigation shall be informal but thorough. The complainant and the respondent will be afforded an opportunity to submit written or oral evidence relevant to the complaint and to provide names of potential witnesses who may have useful information.
- A written determination of the complaint's validity and a description of the resolution shall be issued by the investigator, and a copy forwarded to the complainant and the respondent within 30 days after the filing of the complaint. If the investigator anticipates a determination will not be issued within 30 days after the filing of the complaint, the investigator shall provide written notification to the parties including an anticipated deadline for completion. In no event, shall the issuance of the written determination be delayed longer than 10 days from the conclusion of the investigation.
 - If the investigation results in a recommendation that a student be suspended or expelled, procedures outlined in board policy and state law governing student suspension and expulsion will be followed.
 - If the investigation results in a recommendation that an employee be suspended without pay or terminated, procedures outlined in board policy, the negotiated agreement (as applicable), and state law will be followed.
- Records relating to complaints filed and their resolution shall be forwarded to and maintained in a confidential manner by the district compliance coordinator.

Formal Complaint Appeal

- The complainant or respondent may appeal the determination of the complaint.
- Appeals shall be heard by the district compliance coordinator, a hearing officer appointed by the board or the superintendent, or by the board itself.

- The request to appeal the resolution shall be made within 20 days after the date of the written determination of the complaint at the lower level.
- The appeal officer shall review the evidence gathered by the investigator at the lower level and the investigator's report and shall afford the complainant and the respondent an opportunity to submit further evidence, orally or in writing, within 10 days after the appeal is filed.
- The appeal officer will issue a written determination of the complaint's validity on appeal and a description of its resolution within 30 days after the appeal is filed.

The district prohibits retaliation or discrimination against any person for opposing discrimination, including harassment; for participating in the complaint process; or making a complaint, testifying, assisting, or participating in any investigation, proceeding, or hearing.

Use of this complaint procedure is not a prerequisite to the pursuit of any other remedies including the right to file a complaint with the Office for Civil Rights of the U.S. Department of Education or the Kansas Human Rights Commission.

JDDAA Student Misuse of Medication (01-12-26)

JDDAA

(See JDDA, JGFGB, JGFGBA and LDD)

Unless otherwise provided herein, students found to be self-administering their own medication at a dosage or rate exceeding product label instructions; distributing over-the-counter or prescription medications to other students; or using or possessing another person's over-the-counter or prescription medication will be subject to disciplinary action, up to and including suspension and expulsion from school.

Notwithstanding the misuses of medication outlined in this policy, Kansas law and board policy allow a bystander to administer an opioid antagonist to a person the bystander believes to be experiencing an opioid overdose.

JDDC Bullying (09-11-23)

JDDC

(See EBC, GAAE, JCE, JDD, JGEC, JGECA, and KGC)

The board of education prohibits bullying in any form by any student, staff member, or parent towards a student or a staff member on or while using school property, in a school vehicle, or at a school-sponsored activity or event. For the purposes of this policy, the term "bullying" shall have the meaning ascribed to it in Kansas law.

The administration shall propose, and the board shall review and approve a plan to address bullying as prohibited herein. The plan shall include provisions for the training and education of staff members and students and shall include appropriate community involvement as approved by the board.

Students who have bullied others in violation of this policy may be subject to disciplinary action, up to and including suspension and/or expulsion. If appropriate, students who violate bullying prohibition shall be reported to local law enforcement.

JGEC Sexual Harassment (09-11-23)

JGEC

(See GAAC, GAAD, GAF, JCE, JDDC and KN)

The board of education is committed to providing a positive and productive learning and working environment, free from discrimination on the basis of sex, including sexual

harassment. The district does not discriminate on the basis of sex in admissions, employment, or the educational programs or activities it operates and is prohibited by Title IX from engaging in such discrimination. Discrimination on the basis of sex, including sexual harassment, will not be tolerated in the school district. Discrimination on the basis of sex of employees or students of the district in any district education program or activity is strictly prohibited.

Sexual harassment is unlawful discrimination on the basis of sex under Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and the Kansas Acts Against Discrimination. All forms of sexual harassment are prohibited at school, on school property, and at all school-sponsored activities, programs, or events within the United States.

It shall be a violation for any employee to discourage a student from filing a complaint, or to fail to investigate or refer for investigation, any complaint lodged under the provisions of this policy.

Sexual harassment shall include conduct on the basis of sex involving one or more of the following: (1) A district employee conditioning the provision of an aid, benefit, or service of the district on an individual's participation in an unwelcomed sexual conduct; (2) unwelcomed conduct determined by a reasonable person to be so severe, pervasive, and objectively offensive that it effectively denies a person equal access to the district's educational program or activity; or (3) sexual assault, dating violence, domestic violence, or stalking.

Sexual harassment may result from verbal or physical conduct or written or graphic material. Sexual harassment may include, but is not limited to: verbal harassment or abuse of a sexual nature; pressure for sexual activity; repeated remarks to a person with sexual or demeaning implication; unwelcome touching; or suggesting or demanding sexual involvement accompanied by implied or explicit threats concerning a student's grades, participation in extra-curricular activities, etc.

The district encourages all victims of sexual harassment and persons with knowledge of such harassment to report the harassment immediately. Complaints of sexual harassment will be promptly investigated and resolved. Any person may make a verbal or written report of sex discrimination by any means and at any time.

The Superintendent of Schools, USD 342, 217 Summit Street, McLouth Kansas 66054, Phone: 913-796-2201 has been designated to coordinate compliance with nondiscrimination requirements contained in Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 regarding discrimination on the basis of sex, and the Kansas Act Against Discrimination. Information concerning the provisions of these Acts, and the rights provided thereunder, are available from the Title IX Coordinator. Inquiries about the application of Title IX to the district may be referred to the Title IX Coordinator; to the Assistant Secretary for Civil Rights at the U.S. Department of Education, Office of Civil Rights, 400 Maryland Avenue, SW, Washington D.C. 20202-2200, (800)421-3481, or at OCR@ed.gov; or both.

Response to Harassment Complaints

The district takes all reports of sexual harassment seriously and will respond meaningfully to every report of discrimination based on sex, including sexual harassment, of which the district has actual knowledge. Any students who believe that he or she has been subjected to sexual harassment should report the alleged harassment to the building principal, another administrator, the guidance counselor, the Title IX Coordinator, or another licensed

staff member. All school employees receiving reports of sexual harassment from a student shall notify the Title IX Coordinator.

Definitions

The following definitions apply to the district in responding to complaints of sexual discrimination including sexual harassment as defined by Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and the Kansas Acts Against Discrimination.

The “complainant” means an individual who is alleged to be a victim of conduct that could constitute sexual harassment.

“Dating violence” means violence committed by a person who is or has been in a social relationship of a romantic or intimate nature with the victim where the existence of such a relationship shall be determined based on a consideration of the length of the relationship, the type of relationship, and the frequency of interaction between the persons involved.

The “decision-maker” reviews all the evidence and prepares an impartial written responsibility determination as to whether the alleged conduct occurred and provides an opportunity for the parties and their representatives to prepare written questions to be answered by the other party. The decision-maker shall not be the Title IX Coordinator or investigator.

“Domestic violence” includes crimes of violence committed by a person who is a current or former spouse, partner, person with whom the victim shares a child, or who is or has cohabited with the victim as a spouse or partner, by a person similarly situated to a spouse of the victim under Kansas or applicable federal law, or by any other person against an adult or youth victim having protection from such person’s acts by Kansas or applicable law.

A “formal complaint” means a document filed by a complainant or signed by the Title IX Coordinator alleging sexual harassment against a respondent and requesting that the district investigate the allegation of sexual harassment.

The “investigator” is the person who carries out the investigation after the formal complaint is filed and conducts interviews of the witnesses, collects and documents evidence, and drafts an investigative report.

A “respondent” is an individual who has been reported to be the perpetrator of conduct that could constitute sexual harassment.

“Sexual assault” means an offense classified as a forcible or nonforcible sex offense under the uniform crime reporting system of the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

“Stalking” means engaging in a course of conduct directed at a specific person that would cause a reasonable person to fear for his or her safety or the safety of others or to suffer substantial emotional distress.

The “Title IX Coordinator” is the individual designated at the district level who has responsibility to coordinate compliance with Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 regarding discrimination on the basis of sex, and the Kansas Act Against Discrimination. The Title IX Coordinator’s responsibilities include, but are not limited to: developing materials and ensuring professional development occurs for staff involved in Title IX compliance, creating systems to centralize records, gathering relevant data, contacting the complainant (and/or parents or guardians, if applicable) once the district has actual knowledge of alleged sexual harassment, coordinating the implementation of supportive

measures, signing a formal complaint to initiate a grievance process, and ensuring any remedies are implemented.

The Title IX Coordinator, any investigator, decision-maker, or any person who facilitates an informal resolution process shall not have a conflict of interest or bias for or against the complainant or respondent. These individuals shall receive training on the definition of sexual harassment; the scope of the education program and activities; how to conduct an investigation, including appeals and informal resolution processes; and how to serve impartially, including avoiding prejudgment of the facts, conflicts of interest, and bias. Decision-makers shall receive training on issues of relevance of questions and evidence, including when questions and evidence about the complainant's sexual predisposition or prior sexual behavior are not relevant. Investigators shall receive training on issues of relevance of questions and evidence in order for them to create investigative reports that fairly summarize relevant evidence.

Any employee who witnesses an act of sexual harassment or receives a complaint of harassment from another employee or a student shall report the complaint to their immediate supervisor, building administrator, or Title IX Coordinator. Employees who fail to report complaints or incidents of sexual harassment to appropriate district officials may face disciplinary action. District officials who fail to investigate and take appropriate corrective action in response to complaints of sexual harassment may also face disciplinary action.

Complaints received will be investigated to determine whether, under the totality of the circumstances, the alleged behavior constitutes sexual harassment under the definition outlined above. Unacceptable student conduct may or may not constitute sexual harassment, depending on the nature of the conduct and its severity, pervasiveness, and persistence. Behaviors which are unacceptable but do not constitute harassment may provide grounds for discipline under the code of student conduct.

If discrimination or harassment has occurred, the district will take prompt, remedial action to stop it and prevent its reoccurrence.

The Title IX Coordinator shall promptly respond in a meaningful way to any reports of sexual discrimination including sexual harassment of which the district has actual knowledge as follows:

- Contact the complainant within 10 business days and discuss the availability of supportive measures, with or without the filing of a formal complaint, and consider the complainant's wishes as to supportive measures; and
- Inform the complainant of the right to a formal complaint investigation consistent with Title IX and the informal resolution process.

Supportive Measures

The district will treat the complainant and respondent equitably by offering supportive measures.

These non-disciplinary and non-punitive measures will be offered as appropriate, as reasonably available, and without cost to the complainant or the respondent. Supportive measures are designed to restore or preserve equal access to the education program or activity without unreasonably burdening the other party. "Supportive Measures" shall include, but not be limited to, measures designed to protect the safety of all parties, to protect the district's educational environment, or to deter sexual harassment. The measures may include

counseling, extensions of deadlines or course-related adjustments, modifications of work or class schedules, escort services, mutual restrictions on contact between the parties, changes in work locations, leaves of absence, increased security and monitoring, and other similar measures. The Title IX Coordinator is responsible for coordinating the effective implementation of supportive measures.

The Formal Complaint

No investigation of alleged sexual harassment may occur until after a formal complaint has been filed.

A formal complaint is a document filed by the complainant or signed by the Title IX Coordinator alleging sexual harassment and requesting an investigation. The procedures for filing a formal complaint are as follows:

- At the time of filing a formal complaint, a complainant must be participating in or attempting to participate in the education program or activity of the district concerning which the formal complaint is filed.
- A formal complaint should be filed in writing and contain the name and address of the person filing the complaint. The complaint shall briefly describe the alleged violation. Filing of the complaint with the Title IX Coordinator may be done in person, by mail, or by email. If an individual does not wish to file a written complaint, and the matter has not been adequately resolved, the Title IX Coordinator may initiate the complaint. Forms for filing written complaints are available in each school building office and the central office.
- A complaint should be filed as soon as possible after the conduct occurs, but not later than 180 calendar days after the complainant becomes aware of the alleged violation, unless the conduct forming the basis for the complaint is ongoing.
- An investigation shall follow the filing of the complaint. If the complaint is against the superintendent, the board shall appoint an investigating officer. In other instances, the investigation shall be conducted by a qualified individual designated by the Title IX Coordinator or another individual appointed by the board. The investigation shall be thorough. All interested persons, including the complainant and the respondent, will be afforded an opportunity to submit written or oral evidence relevant to the complaint.

Formal Complaint Notice Requirements

Upon filing of a formal complaint, the district shall provide written notice to the known parties including:

- Notice of the allegations of sexual harassment including sufficient details to prepare a response before any initial interview including;
 - The identities of the parties involved, if known;
 - The conduct allegedly constituting sexual harassment; and
 - The date and location of the alleged incident, if known.
- An explanation of the district's investigation procedures, including any informal resolution process;

- A statement that the respondent is presumed not responsible for the alleged conduct and that a determination regarding responsibility will be made by the decision-maker at the conclusion of the investigation;
- Notice to the parties they may have an advisor of their choice and may inspect and review any evidence; and
- Notice to the parties of any provision in the district's code of conduct or policy that prohibits knowingly making false statements or knowingly submitting false information.

If, in the course of an investigation, the investigator decides to investigate allegations about the complainant or respondent that are not included in the notice initially provided, notice of the additional allegations shall be provided to known parties.

Formal Complaint Investigation Procedures

To ensure a complete and thorough investigation and to protect the parties, the investigator shall:

- Ensure that the preponderance of the evidence burden of proof and the burden of gathering evidence sufficient to reach a determination regarding responsibility rests on the district and not the parties;
- Provide an equal opportunity for the parties to present witnesses and evidence;
- Not restrict either party's ability to discuss the allegations under investigation or to gather and present relevant evidence;
- Allow the parties to be accompanied with an advisor of the party's choice;
- Provide written notice of the date, time, location, participants, and purpose of any interview or meeting at which a party is expected to participate;
- Provide the parties equal access to review all the evidence collected which is directly related to the allegations raised in a formal complaint, including the investigative report, and the opportunity to respond to that evidence before a determination is made;
- Be impartial and objectively evaluate all relevant evidence without relying on sex stereotypes;
- Not have conflicts of interest or bias for or against complainants or respondents;
- Not make credibility determinations based on the individual's status as complainant, respondent, or witness.

Formal Complaint Investigation Report

The investigator shall prepare an investigative report that fairly summarizes relevant evidence and share the report with the parties and their advisors for review and response.

Before completing the investigative report, the investigator must send each party and their advisors the investigative report for review and allow the parties 10 days to submit a written response for the investigator's consideration.

Decision-Maker's Determination

Upon receiving the investigator's report, the decision-maker must make a determination regarding responsibility and afford each party the opportunity to submit written, relevant questions that the parties want asked of any party or witness, provide each party with the answers, and allow for additional, limited follow-up questions.

The decision-maker must issue a written determination regarding responsibility based on a preponderance of the evidence. The decision-maker's written determination shall:

- Identify the allegations potentially constituting sexual harassment;
- Describe the procedural steps taken, including any notifications to the parties, site visits, methods used to gather evidence, and interviews;
- Include the findings of fact supporting the determination;
- Address any district policies and/or conduct rules which apply to the facts;
- A statement of, and rational for, the result as to each allegation, including a determination regarding responsibility; and
- The procedures and permissible bases for the complainant and/or respondent to appeal the determination.

The written determination may, but is not required to, recommend disciplinary sanctions and any remedies designed to preserve access to the educational program or activity that may be provided by the district to the complainant.

A copy of the written determination shall be provided to both parties simultaneously.

The range of disciplinary sanctions and remedies may include, but may not be limited to, supportive measures, short term suspension, long term suspension, expulsion for students, and/or termination for employees. Complainants and respondents shall be treated equitably by providing remedies to a complainant where a determination of responsibility for sexual harassment has been made. The Title IX Coordinator is responsible for the effective implementation of any remedies. If the investigation results in a recommendation that a student be suspended or expelled, procedures outlined in board policy and state law governing student suspension and expulsion will be followed.

If the investigation results in a recommendation that an employee be suspended with or without pay or terminated, procedures outlined in board policy, the negotiated agreement (as applicable), and/or state law will be followed.

Records relating to complaints filed and their resolution shall be maintained by the Title IX Coordinator for seven years.

The decision becomes final on the date the parties receive the results of an appeal, if any appeal is filed; or on the date the opportunity for an appeal expires.

Appeals

The complainant or respondent may appeal the decision-maker's determination regarding responsibility or a dismissal of a formal complaint, on the following bases:

- Procedural irregularity that affected the outcomes;
- New evidence that was not reasonably available at the time that could affect the outcome; and/or
- The Title IX Coordinator, investigator, or decision-maker had a conflict of interest or bias against either party that affected the outcome.

The request to appeal shall be made in writing to the Title IX Coordinator within 10 days after the date of the written determination. Appeals shall be a review of the record by an attorney, an independent hearing officer appointed by the board, or the board. The appeal decision-maker may not be the Title IX Coordinator, the Investigator, or the decision-maker from the original determination.

The appeal decision-maker will issue a written decision within 30 days after the appeal is filed. The appeal decision-maker will describe the result of the appeal and the rationale for the result.

The appeal decision-maker shall:

- Review the evidence gathered by the investigator, the investigator's report, and the original decision-maker's determination;
- Notify both parties in writing of the filing of an appeal and give an opportunity to submit further evidence in writing;
- Not have a conflict of interest or bias for or against complainant or respondent and receive the required training;
- Issue a written decision and the rationale for the decision within 30 days after the appeal is filed;
- Describe the result of the appeal and the rationale for the result in the decision; and
- Provide the written decision simultaneously to both parties and to the Title IX Coordinator.

Informal Resolution Process

At any time during the formal complaint process and prior to reaching a determination regarding responsibility, the district may facilitate an informal resolution process, such as mediation, that does not involve a full investigation and determination of responsibility.

The informal resolution process may be facilitated by a trained educational professional, consultant, or other individual selected by the Title IX Coordinator under the following conditions:

- The parties are provided a written notice disclosing the allegations, the requirements of the informal resolution process, and information on when it may preclude the parties from resuming a formal complaint arising from the same allegations;
- At any time prior to agreeing to a resolution, any party has the right to withdraw from the informal resolution process, resume the investigation of the formal complaint, and be informed of any consequences resulting from participating in the informal resolution process;
- The parties voluntarily and in writing consent to the informal resolution process; and
- The informal resolution process cannot be used to resolve allegations that an employee sexually harassed a student.

If the matter is resolved to the satisfaction of the parties, the facilitator shall document the nature of the complaint and the proposed resolution, have both parties sign the documentation and receive a copy, and forward it to the Title IX Coordinator. Within 20 days after the complaint is resolved in this manner, the Title IX Coordinator shall contact the complainant to determine if the resolution of the matter remains acceptable. If the matter is not resolved, or if the individual does not believe the resolution remains acceptable within 20 days after the informal resolution document is executed, the individual or the Title IX Coordinator may proceed with the formal complaint process.

If discrimination or harassment has occurred, the district will take prompt, remedial action to prevent its reoccurrence. The district prohibits retaliation or discrimination against any person for opposing discrimination, including harassment; for participating in the complaint process; or making a complaint, testifying, assisting, or participating in any investigation, proceeding, or appeal.

Use of this complaint procedure is not a prerequisite to the pursuit of any other remedies, including the right to file a complaint with the Office for Civil Rights of the U.S. Department of Education, the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, or the Kansas Human Rights Commission.

The filing of a complaint or otherwise reporting sex discrimination including sexual harassment shall not reflect upon the individual's status or grades. Any act of retaliation or discrimination against any person who has filed a complaint or testified, assisted, or participated in any investigation, proceeding, or hearing involving sex discrimination, including sexual harassment, is prohibited. Any person who retaliates is subject to immediate disciplinary action, up to and including expulsion for a student or termination of employment for an employee.

False or malicious complaints of sexual harassment may result in corrective or disciplinary action against the complainant.

A summary of this policy and the complaint procedures including how to report or file a formal complaint of sex discrimination or sexual harassment shall be posted in each district facility, shall be published in student handbooks, and on the district's website as directed by the Title IX Coordinator. Notification of the policy may include posting informational notices, publishing in local newspapers, publishing in newspapers and magazines operated by the school, or distributing memoranda or other written communications to students and employees. In addition, the district is required to include a statement of nondiscriminatory policy in any bulletins, announcements, publications, catalogs, application forms, or other recruitment materials that are made available to participants, students, applicants, or employees.

JGECA Racial and Disability Harassment: Students (09-11-23)

JGECA

(See GAACA, GAAB, GAF, JDDC and KN)

The board of education is committed to providing a positive and productive learning and working environment, free from discrimination, including harassment, on the basis of race, color, national origin, or disability. Discrimination or harassment on the basis of race, color, or national origin ("racial harassment") or on the basis of disability ("disability harassment") shall not be tolerated in the school district. Racial or disability harassment of employees or students of the district in any district education program or activity is strictly prohibited.

Racial harassment is unlawful discrimination on the basis of race, color or national origin under Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and the Kansas Acts Against Discrimination. Disability harassment is unlawful discrimination on the basis of disability under Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the Americans with Disabilities Act. All forms of racial or disability harassment are prohibited at school, on school property, and at all school-sponsored activities, programs or events. It shall be a violation for any employee to

discourage a student from filing a complaint, or to fail to investigate or refer for investigation, any complaint lodged under the provisions of this policy.

Prohibited conduct under this policy includes racially or disability-motivated conduct which:

- Affords a student different treatment, solely on the basis of race, color, nation origin, or disability, in a manner which interferes with or limits the ability of the student to participate in or benefit from the services, activities or programs of the school;
- Is sufficiently severe, pervasive or persistent so as to have the purpose or effect of creating a hostile academic environment; or
- Is sufficiently severe, pervasive or persistent so as to have the purpose or effect of interfering with a student's academic performance or ability to participate in or benefit from the services, activities or programs of the school.

Racial or disability harassment may result from verbal or physical conduct or written graphic material.

The district encourages all victims of racial or disability harassment and persons with knowledge of such harassment to report the harassment immediately. The district will promptly investigate all complaints of racial or disability harassment and take prompt corrective action to end the harassment.

Any student who believes he or she has been subject to racial or disability harassment or has witnessed an act of alleged racial or disability harassment, should discuss the alleged harassment with the building principal, another administrator, the guidance counselor, or another certified staff member. Any school employee who receives a complaint of racial or disability harassment from a student shall inform the student of the employee's obligation to report the complaint and any proposed resolution of the complaint to the building principal. If the building principal is the alleged harasser, the complaint shall be reported to the district compliance coordinator. The building principal shall discuss the complaint with the student to determine if it can be resolved. If the matter is not resolved to the satisfaction of the student in this meeting, the student may initiate a formal complaint under the district's discrimination complaint procedure in policy KN.

Complaints received will be investigated to determine whether, under the totality of the circumstances, the alleged behavior constitutes racial or disability harassment under the definition outlined above. Unacceptable student conduct may or may not constitute racial or disability harassment, depending on the nature of the conduct and its severity, pervasiveness and persistence. Behaviors which are unacceptable but do not constitute harassment may provide grounds for discipline under the code of student conduct. The discipline of a student for violation of any provision of the code of student conduct may be enhanced if the conduct is racially or disability motivated.

If discrimination or harassment has occurred, the district will take prompt, remedial action to prevent its recurrence.

Any employee who witnesses an act of racial or disability harassment shall report the incident to the building principal. Employees who fail to report complaints or incidents of racial or disability harassment to appropriate school officials may face disciplinary action. School

administrators who fail to investigate and take appropriate corrective action in response to complaints of racial or disability harassment may also face disciplinary action.

When a complaint contains evidence of criminal activity or child abuse, the compliance coordinator shall report such conduct to the appropriate law enforcement or DCF authorities.

To the extent possible, confidentiality will be maintained throughout the investigation of a complaint. The desire for confidentiality must be balanced with the district's obligation to conduct a thorough investigation, to take appropriate corrective action or to provide due process to the accused.

The filing of a complaint or otherwise reporting racial or disability harassment shall not reflect upon the student's status or grades. Any act of retaliation or discrimination against any person who has filed a complaint or testified, assisted, or participated in any investigation, proceeding, or hearing involving a racial or disability harassment complaint is prohibited. Any person who retaliates is subject to immediate disciplinary action, up to and including expulsion for a student or termination of employment for an employee.

False or malicious complaints of racial or disability harassment may result in corrective or disciplinary action against the complainant.

A summary of this policy shall be posted in each district facility and shall be published in student handbooks and on the district's website as directed by the district compliance coordinator. Notification of the policy shall be included in the school newsletter or published in the local newspaper annually, if applicable.

JGFGA Administration of Emergency Opioid Antagonists (03-09-26)

JGFGA

Kansas law creates standards governing the use and administration of emergency opioid antagonists approved by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration ("FDA") to inhibit the effects of opioids and for the treatment of an opioid overdose. Any first responder or school nurse is authorized to possess, store, distribute, and administer emergency opioid antagonists as clinically indicated, provided that all personnel with access to emergency opioid antagonists are trained in proper protocol.

Similarly, Kansas law allows a patient or bystander (meaning a family member, friend, caregiver, or other person in a position to assist a person who the bystander believes to be experiencing an opioid overdose) to acquire and utilize emergency opioid antagonists.

Therefore, to prioritize student health and safety in its schools, programs, and activities, the board authorizes the district to obtain, store, and administer naloxone, Narcan, and/or other opioid antagonists for emergency use in its schools. The school nurse or other properly trained staff member may administer such medication in emergency situations. Opioid antagonists may be available during the regularly scheduled school day. They may be available at other times at the discretion of the superintendent.

The board establishes the following rules governing the utilization and administration of emergency opioid antagonists, such as, but not necessarily limited to, naloxone and Narcan, by members of district staff.

Training

If obtaining the emergency opioid antagonist through a pharmacy, the providing pharmacy of the emergency opioid antagonist (hereafter "the product") shall provide written

education and training materials to the individual to whom the product is dispensed. First Aid for Opioid Overdose must be obtained by each school nurse and other staff members designated by the superintendent to respond to potential opioid overdose situations. In addition, all district staff members with access to emergency opioid antagonists shall be trained, at a minimum, on the following:

- Techniques to recognize signs of an opioid overdose;
- Standards and procedures to store, distribute, and administer an emergency opioid antagonist;
- Emergency follow-up procedures, including the requirement to summon emergency ambulance services either immediately before or immediately after administering an emergency opioid antagonist to a patient; and
- Inventory requirements and reporting any administration of an emergency opioid antagonist to the school nurse or another healthcare provider.

District staff members personally acquiring such products for use as a patient or bystander are encouraged to inform the school nurse or the superintendent's designee, so that they may be trained in proper protocol and included in the school or district's crisis response plan regarding potential opioid overdose.

Procurement of the Product

The school nurse or other staff member(s) designated by the superintendent will be responsible for the procurement of the product.

Storage

The following storage protocols shall be followed:

- The product will be clearly marked and stored in an accessible place at the discretion of the school nurse or the superintendent's designee.
- The product will be stored in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions to avoid extreme cold, heat, and direct sunlight.
- Inspection of the product shall be conducted at least quarterly.
- The individual responsible for the product's safekeeping shall check, document, and track the expiration date found on the box and replace the product once it has expired.

Use of the Product

In case of a suspected opioid overdose, the school nurse, designee, or other individual shall follow the protocols outlined in the training or product instructions.

Follow-up

- After administration of the product, the school nurse, or other designated staff, will report appropriate information to emergency services, parents (guardians), central office personnel, and if determined necessary, the patient will be transported to a hospital.
- The school nurse or other designated staff will complete the designated incident report and file the report with the school nurse or district office, whichever is applicable.

Protection from Liability

Any patient, bystander, school nurse, a first responder, or technician operating under a first responder agency, who, in good faith and with reasonable care, receives and administers

an emergency opioid antagonist pursuant to this policy to a person experiencing a suspected opioid overdose shall not, by an act or omission, be subject to civil liability or criminal prosecution, unless personal injury results from the gross negligence or willful or wanton misconduct in the administration of the emergency opioid antagonist.

JGFGAA Stock Supply of Emergency Medication (01-12-26)

JGFGAA

Any school may maintain a stock supply of emergency medication, such as epinephrine and/or albuterol, upon obtaining a prescription from a physician, certified nurse-midwife, a licensed advanced practice registered nurse, or a licensed physician assistant.

A stock supply of epinephrine may consist of one or more standard-dose or pediatric-dose epinephrine auto-injectors. A school nurse or designated school personnel may administer epinephrine in an emergency situation to any individual who displays the signs and symptoms of anaphylaxis at school, on school property or at a school-sponsored event if the staff member reasonably believes that an individual is exhibiting the signs and symptoms of an anaphylactic reaction.

A stock supply of albuterol may consist of one or more albuterol metered-dose inhalers, one or more doses of albuterol solution and one or more spacers or nebulizers. A school nurse or designated school personnel may administer albuterol in an emergency situation to any individual who displays the signs and symptoms of respiratory distress at school, on school property or at a school-sponsored event if the staff member reasonably believes that an individual is exhibiting the signs and symptoms of respiratory distress.

A school that maintains a stock supply of emergency medication shall adhere to the following requirements and establish procedures in accordance therewith:

- The emergency medication will be stored in a safe location that is readily accessible to the school nurse or designated school personnel in accordance with manufacturer temperature recommendations;
- The school nurse or designated school personnel shall periodically monitor the inventory and expiration dates of the emergency medication;
- Emergency medication shall only be administered by designated school personnel; and
- Training requirements for designated school personnel shall be conducted as outlined in this policy.

Information related to the school's emergency medication policies and procedures shall be published on the school website.

A school may accept monetary gifts, grants, and donations to carry out the provisions of this section or may accept epinephrine auto-injectors, albuterol metered-dose inhalers, albuterol solution, spacers, or nebulizers from a manufacturer or wholesaler.

Training

Training shall be conducted by a school nurse, physician, or mid-level practitioner at least annually for designated school personnel. Such training shall include, but may not be limited to, the following:

- Recognition of the symptoms of anaphylaxis and respiratory distress;
- Administration of emergency medication;

- Calling for emergency medical system responders;
- Monitoring the condition of an individual after emergency medication has been administered;
- Notification of the parent, guardian, or next of kin; and
- Safe disposal and sanitation of used equipment.

The school shall maintain records of the training provided to designated school personnel.

Use of Stock Medication

If epinephrine or albuterol is administered in an emergency situation, the school nurse, designee, or other individual shall follow the protocols outlined in the training or product instructions.

Follow-up

After administration of the emergency medication, the school nurse or other designated staff member will report appropriate information to emergency services, parents or guardians, central office personnel, and, if determined necessary, the patient will be transported to a hospital.

The school nurse or other designated staff member will complete an incident report and file the report with the school nurse or district office, whichever is applicable.

Protection from Liability

The practice of the healing arts shall not be construed to include any person administering epinephrine or albuterol in emergency situations to an individual if:

- The person administering the epinephrine reasonably believes that the individual is exhibiting the signs and symptoms of an anaphylactic reaction; or
- The person administering the albuterol reasonably believes that the individual is exhibiting the signs and symptoms of respiratory distress;
- A physician or mid-level practitioner, after reviewing the school's policies and procedures, has authorized, in writing, the school to maintain a stock supply of emergency medication; and
- The emergency medication is administered at school, on school property or at a school-sponsored event.

Any person who in good faith renders emergency care or treatment, without compensation, through the administration of emergency medication to an individual at school, on school property, or at a school-sponsored event, and any school that employs or contracts such person shall not be held liable for any civil damages as a result of such care or administration or as a result of any act or failure to act in providing or arranging further medical treatment when the person acts as an ordinary reasonably prudent person would have acted under the same or similar circumstances.

JGFGB Supervision of Medications (10-13-25) (See JGFGBA)

JGFGB

The supervision of medications shall be in strict compliance with the rules and regulations of the board as carried out by district personnel. Diagnosis and treatment of illness and the prescribing of drugs and medicines are not the responsibility of the public schools and

are not to be practiced by any school personnel, including school nurses, unless authorized. No medications shall be dispensed or administered if prohibited by state law.

In certain circumstances when medication is necessary for the student to remain in school, the school may cooperate with parents in the supervision of medication that the student will use. However, the medical person authorized to prescribe medication or the parent if it is a non-prescription medication must send a written order to the building administrator who may supervise the administration of the medication or treatment. The parents must submit a written request to the building administrator requesting the school's cooperation in such supervision and releasing the school district and personnel from liability.

School personnel shall not be required to be custodians of any medication except as required by a written order of a licensed medical person or in the case of nonprescription medication when requested in writing by the parents.

The medication shall be examined by the school employee administering it to determine that it appears to be in the original container, to be properly labeled, and to be properly authorized by the written order of licensed medical person. Two containers, one for home and one for school, should be requested from the pharmacist.

Any changes in type of drugs, dosage, and/or time of administration should be accompanied by updated physician and parent permission signatures and a newly labeled pharmacy container.

All medication maintained in the school setting should be kept in a locked container. This includes medication requiring refrigeration.

Medications should be inventoried every semester. Out-of-date stock should be returned to the parent or destroyed.

Over-the-counter medications should not be maintained on any school premises, including athletic areas, unless written parent permission to administer is obtained.

The building administrator may choose to discontinue the administration of medication provided that the parents or medical person are notified in advance of the date and the reasons for the discontinuance.

After medication is administered, students should be observed for possible reactions to the medication. This observation may occur at the site of administration or in the classroom as a part of the normal routine.

This policy shall be shared with all local physicians and dentists where practicable. Forms should also be made available to the health care providers in the community.

An individual record should be kept of each medication administered. The record should include student identification, date prescribed, name of medication, time and date(s) administered, signature of person administering and section for comments.

In the administration of medication, the school employee shall not be deemed to have assumed any legal responsibility other than acting as a duly authorized employee of the school district.

(See JDDA, JDDAA and JGFGB)

Epinephrine and Inhalers

The self-administration of medication is allowed for eligible students in grades K-12. As used in this policy, medication includes, but is not limited to, a medicine for the treatment of anaphylaxis or asthma listed in current federal regulation as an inhaled bronchodilator or auto-injectable epinephrine. Self-administration is the student's discretionary use of an approved medication for which the student has a prescription or written direction from a health care provider.

As used in this policy, "health care provider" means a physician licensed to practice medicine and surgery; an advanced registered nurse practitioner, or a licensed physician assistant who has authority to prescribe drugs under the supervision of a responsible physician.

Student Eligibility

An eligible student shall meet all the following requirements:

- Have a written statement from the student's health care provider stating the name and purpose of any prescription medication/s;
- Know the prescribed or recommended dosage;
- Know the time the medication is to be regularly administered;
- Be able to articulate any additional special circumstances under which the medication is to be administered;
- Know the length of time for which the medication is prescribed; and
- The student shall also demonstrate to the health care provider or the provider's designee, as applicable, and the school nurse or the nurse's designee the skill level necessary to use the medication and any device that is necessary to administer the medication. In the absence of a school nurse, the school shall designate a person who is trained to witness the demonstration.

Authorization Required

With regard to prescription medications which are not administered on a regular schedule, the student's health care provider shall prepare a written treatment plan for managing the student's condition, such as asthma attacks or anaphylaxis episodes, and for medication use by the student during school hours. The student's parent or guardian shall annually complete and submit to the school any written documentation required by the school, including the treatment plan prepared by the student's health care provider. Permission forms shall be updated at enrollment.

Employee Immunity

All teachers responsible for the student's supervision shall be notified that permission to carry medications and self-administer has been granted. The school district shall provide written notification to the parent or guardian of a student that the school district and its officers, employees, and agents are not liable for damage, injury, or death resulting directly or indirectly from the self-administration of medication.

Waiver of Liability

The student's parent or guardian shall sign a statement acknowledging that the school district and its officers, employees, or agents incur no liability for damage, injury, or death

resulting directly or indirectly from the self-administration of medication and agreeing to release, indemnify, and hold the district and its officers, employees, and agents, harmless from and against any claims relating to the self-administration of medication allowed by this policy.

Additional Requirements for Students Prone to Specified Emergencies

- The school district shall require that any back-up medication provided by the student’s parent or guardian be kept at the student’s school in a location to which the student has immediate access if there is an asthma or anaphylaxis emergency;
- The school district shall require that all necessary and pertinent information be kept on file at the student’s school in a location easily accessible if there is an asthma or anaphylaxis emergency;
- Eligible students shall be allowed to possess and use approved medications at any place where the student is subject to the jurisdiction or supervision of the school district, its officers, employees, or agents; or
- The board may adopt policy or handbook language which imposes additional requirements relating to the self-administration of medication allowed for in this policy and may establish a procedure for, and the conditions under which, the authorization for student self-administration of medication may be revoked.

Over-the-Counter Medications

A student may self-administer specified over-the-counter medications with written parental authorization on file in the school office.

The student’s parent or guardian shall sign a statement acknowledging that the school district and its officers, employees, or agents incur no liability for damage, injury, or death resulting directly or indirectly from the self-administration of over-the-counter medication and agreeing to release, indemnify, and hold the district and its officers, employees, and agents, harmless from and against any claims relating to the self-administration of medication allowed by this policy.

Misuse of Medications

Self-administration of any medication, including prescription and over-the-counter medication, at a dosage or rate exceeding product label instructions may result in denial of the privilege to self-administer any medication and/or disciplinary action as outlined in policy JDDAA.

(10-10-05)

JH **Student Activities** (10-13-25)

JH

(See DK, JGFB, JM and KG)

The principal shall be responsible for organizing and approving all student activities. All school-sponsored activities shall be supervised by an adult approved by the administration.

Eligibility for Activities

Unless otherwise provided herein, students who participate in any school activity shall meet the following requirements:

- all applicable KSHSAA regulations;
- academic eligibility requirements noted in handbooks; and
- other requirements requested by the administration and approved by the board.

Participation in Kansas State High School Activity Association Activities

Any student who meets the requirements outlined below shall be permitted to participate in any activities, including any district-sponsored events, ceremonies, programs, or other functions directly related to such district activity, offered by the district that are regulated, supervised, promoted and developed by the Kansas State High School Activities Association (“KSHSAA”).

The board may require a student who participates in an activity pursuant to this policy, including, but not limited to, virtual school students, to enroll in or complete a particular course as a condition of participation, if such requirement is imposed upon all other students who participate in a particular KSHSAA activity.

Except as provided in this policy regarding modified academic eligibility requirements for home school students, any student who seeks to participate in an activity pursuant to this policy shall be subject to any tryout or other participation requirements that are otherwise applicable to all other students for participation in activity.

Virtual School or Nonpublic Elementary or Secondary School Students

Any student meeting the following requirements shall be permitted to participate in any district sponsored KSHSAA activities. The requirements include:

- Being a resident of the school district;
- being enrolled and attending a virtual school as defined in state law or a nonpublic elementary or secondary school;
- complying with the statutory health certification and inoculation requirements prior to participation in any such activity;
- meeting applicable age and eligibility requirements required by KSHSAA;
- paying any fees required by the district for participation in such activity, if such fees are generally imposed upon all other students who participate in the activity; and
- seeking participation at the appropriate school of the district that corresponds to where the student resides within the school district’s respective school attendance boundaries established by the board.

Except as otherwise provided in this policy, any student attending a virtual school, who seeks to participate in an activity in the student’s resident school district shall not be required to enroll in or attend a minimum number of courses at such school district.

Any student attending a home school, who is a resident of the district and seeks to participate in a KSHSAA activity sponsored by the district, shall be deemed to meet any academic eligibility requirements established by KSHSAA for participation in such activity if:

- The student is maintaining satisfactory progress towards achievement or promotion to the next grade level; and
- the parent, teacher, or organization that provides instruction to the student submits an affidavit or transcript to KSHSAA indicating the student meets these academic eligibility requirements.

Upon submission of an affidavit, the student attending a home school shall be deemed to meet any academic eligibility requirements established by KSHSAA and shall retain such academic eligibility during the activity season for which the affidavit was submitted.

Any student who withdraws from the district and subsequently enrolls in an accredited private school, a nonpublic elementary or secondary school or a virtual school shall not be eligible for full participation in any activities offered by the district immediately following the student's withdrawal in accordance with KSHSAA's academic eligibility policies, unless the student was eligible for full participation in any such activities pursuant to the eligibility policies of the district and KSHSAA on the date of withdrawal and the student participates in such activities at the school from which such student withdrew. The student may be permitted limited participation in any such activities in accordance with the eligibility policies of the district and KSHSAA.

Kansas Academy of Mathematics and Science Students

Any student who meets the following requirements shall be permitted to participate in any district-sponsored KSHSAA activities. The requirements include:

- Being enrolled in and attending the Kansas academy of mathematics and science;
- complying with the statutory health certification and inoculation requirements prior to participation in any such activity;
- meeting applicable age and eligibility requirements required by KSHSAA;
- paying any fees required by the district for participation in such activity, if such fees are generally imposed upon all other students who participate in the activity; and
- seeking participation at the appropriate school of the district that corresponds to where the postsecondary educational institution designated by the state board of regents for the Kansas academy of mathematics and science program.

Adding or Eliminating Activities

Administrative recommendations to add or eliminate specific activities may be considered by the board. Individual patrons or groups of patrons may request the addition or elimination of activities using rules approved by the board and filed with the clerk.

Activity Fund Management

The district office shall maintain an accurate record of all student activity funds. A monthly report to the board on the revenue and expenditures of the activity fund shall be made. No funds shall be expended from these accounts except in the support of the student activity program.

Receipts shall be issued for all revenue taken into the activity fund of each attendance center. All payments from the activity fund shall be by checks provided for that purpose.

JQI Adult Students (01-12-26)

JQI

Adult students who have not graduated from high school are encouraged to complete the credits required to attain a high school diploma or equivalent. Placement will be determined by the administration in accordance with applicable law.

K—GENERAL PUBLIC RELATIONS

KBC **Media Relations and Usage** (10-13-25)

KBC

(See KGB)

Upon presentation of proper credentials, members of the press on assignment will be admitted free of charge to all school extra-curricular activities. To the extent possible, space will be provided at sporting and special events for members of the working media to cover extra-curricular activities.

Broadcasting, Livestreaming, and Recording

The superintendent is authorized to establish rules and regulations for broadcasting, livestreaming, and recording district activities in accordance with any relevant law and KSHSAA rules governing any particular event.

The appropriate building principal shall be responsible for determining eligibility, ensuring proper security protocols, and issuing passes to press members on assignment to cover school events. Members of the broadcast media are encouraged to notify the superintendent or building principal prior to the event they wish to cover, so arrangements may be made to accommodate their equipment.

The board is not obligated to broadcast, livestream, or record its board meetings. However, if the board elects to livestream any board meeting on television, the internet, or any other medium, all aspects of any such open meeting will be available through the selected medium for the public to observe, absent any unintentional technological failure or action taken by the provider of the medium disrupting or preventing the livestream.

News Releases

News and information concerning building events and programs may be released to the media with the approval of the principal. District news releases prepared for public distribution by district employees or students shall have the superintendent's approval prior to release. The superintendent shall, upon request, prepare official district news releases for the board.

Conferences and Interviews

News conferences and interviews shall be scheduled so they do not disrupt regular educational activities. Representatives of the news media seeking to interview a student during school hours must first have the principal's approval and permission from the student's parent or guardian.

KGB **Concealed Observations** (10-13-25)

KGB

(See JGGA)

Unless otherwise provided in this policy or policy JGGA, individuals are prohibited from recording students, employees, and/or board members surreptitiously or through the use of concealed audio and/or visual recording devices. This prohibition is in effect at school, on or in district property, and at meetings and conferences held for educational or disciplinary purposes.

Exceptions to this prohibition include the use of video surveillance throughout district facilities and in district vehicles, provided in accordance with JGGA; the recording or livestreaming of open meetings subject to the Kansas Open Meetings Act; the recording of due

process hearings or student disciplinary hearings for evidentiary purposes; recording of students for use during the student's evaluation or provision of special education services with the principal's prior permission; and the recording of a school sponsored activity, program, or event which is open to the general public.

Individuals wishing to record students, employees, or board members at school, on or in district property, or at meetings and conferences as previously described shall first notify the superintendent or building principal in advance. If such recording is not prohibited by law or policy, the administrator may allow the recording and may make arrangements to record on behalf of the district.

KK Disposal of District Property (03-09-26)
(See DFM)

KK

Except when disposing of a building as defined herein, the board may dispose of district property in a manner the board deems to be in the district's best interest. Whenever such excess district property is to be sold at auction, all sales shall be to the highest bidder. No credit shall be extended.

When disposing of any school district property, neither the board nor its agent shall refuse to sell, lease, or convey any interest in a building or property to a prospective buyer or lessee solely because the prospective buyer or lessee may use or intends to use the building or property as a nonpublic school building.

Disposal of a School District Building

For the purposes of this policy, terms have the following meanings.

- "Building" means any building that was used in any prior school year as an attendance center for students enrolled in kindergarten or any of the grades one through 12.
- "State agency" means any state agency, department, authority, institution, division, bureau, or other state governmental entity.

Within 30 days after the board of education adopts a resolution to dispose of a building, the board shall submit written notice of its intention to dispose of such building to the legislature. Such notice shall be filed with the chief clerk of the house of representatives and the secretary of the senate and shall contain the following:

- A description of the school district's use of such building immediately prior to the decision to dispose of such building;
- the reason for such building's disuse and the decision to dispose of such building;
- the legal description of the real property that is to be disposed; and
- a copy of the resolution adopted by the board of education.

Upon receipt of the notice, the legislature may adopt a concurrent resolution stating the legislature's intention that the state acquire the building in the following manner. Such concurrent resolution shall include:

- The name of the school district that owns such building;
- the information contained in the written notice as outlined herein; and
- the state agency that intends to acquire such building and the intended use of such building upon acquisition.

If the notice is received by the legislature during a regular legislative session, the legislature shall have 45 days to adopt such a concurrent resolution.

If the notice is received when the legislature is not in regular session, then, not more than 45 days after the notice is received by the legislature, the legislative coordinating council may deny the legislative option for the state to acquire the building. If the legislative coordinating council denies this option, the district may proceed with disposing of the building in accordance with Kansas law. If the legislative coordinating council does not deny the option for the state to acquire the building within the 45-day period, then the legislature shall have 45 days from the commencement of the next regular session to adopt a concurrent resolution as outlined herein.

Upon adoption of a concurrent resolution, the state agency named in such resolution shall have 180 days to complete the acquisition of such building and take title to the real property. Upon request of the state agency acquiring the building, the legislative coordinating council may extend the 180-day period for a period of not more than 60 days.

The board shall not sell, gift, lease or otherwise convey the building or any of the real property described in the written notice or take any action or refrain from taking any action that would diminish the value of such property during the 180-day period or any extension thereof.

If the legislature does not adopt a concurrent resolution as described herein within the 45-day period or if the state agency does not take title to the property within the 180-day period or any extension thereof, the school district may proceed with disposition of such property in such manner and upon such terms and conditions the board deems to be in the best interest of the district. Conveyances of buildings and real property described on any legislative notice described herein shall be executed by the president of the board and attested to by the clerk. School district buildings not meeting the definition of "building" as defined herein, may be disposed of in any manner deemed to be in the best interest of the district by the board, without need for legislative notice under this policy.

KM **Visitors to the School** (01-12-26)

KM

The board encourages patrons and parents to visit district facilities. Patron visits shall be scheduled with the teacher and the building principal.

Notices shall be posted in school buildings to require visitors to check in at the office before proceeding to contact any other person in the building or on the grounds.

Any person who visits a building and/or grounds of the district will be under the jurisdiction of the building principal who shall be responsible for developing rules and regulations governing the presence of visitors in the buildings.

In accordance with Kansas law, off-duty law enforcement officers identifying themselves as such upon entry into a district building cannot be requested or required to provide or record personal information such as their email address, home phone number, or home address. Nor shall such officers be required to wear any item identifying them as a law enforcement officer or as being armed. School personnel may request to see the identification required by such officer's law enforcement agency to verify the individual is a law enforcement officer.

The principal has authority to request assistance from law enforcement if any visitor to the district's buildings or grounds refuses to leave or creates a disturbance. Violation of this rule may lead to removal from the building or grounds and denial of further access to the building or grounds. Violators of this board policy may be subject to the state trespass law. (10-13-25)

KN **Complaints** (10-13-25)

KN

(See BCBI, DE, GAAC, GAACA, GAAB, GAAF, IF, IKD, JCE, JGEC, JGECA, and KNA)

General Complaints

The board encourages all complaints regarding the district to be resolved at the lowest possible administrative level. If the investigation and determination procedures of a complaint are not regulated in another board policy or the negotiated agreement, as applicable, it will be designated a general complaint subject to processing under this policy. Whenever a general complaint is made directly to the board as a whole or to a board member as an individual, it will be referred to the administration for study and possible resolution pursuant to the procedures outlined in this policy.

Informal Procedures

The building principal shall attempt to resolve general complaints in an informal manner at the building level. Any school employee who receives a general complaint shall inform the individual of the employee's obligation to report the complaint and any proposed resolution of the complaint to the building principal. Upon becoming aware of a complaint, the building principal shall, within a reasonable time, but without delay, discuss the complaint with the individual to determine if it can be resolved. If the matter is resolved to the satisfaction of the individual, the building principal shall document the nature of the complaint and the proposed resolution and forward this record to the district compliance coordinator.

If the matter is not resolved to the satisfaction of the individual in the meeting with the principal, or if the individual does not believe the resolution remains acceptable, the individual may initiate a formal complaint.

Formal Complaint Procedures

- A formal complaint shall be filed within 10 school days of the conclusion of the informal procedures. The formal complaint shall be in writing and contain the name and address of the person filing the complaint. The complaint shall briefly describe the alleged violation. If an individual does not wish to file a written complaint, and the matter has not been adequately resolved through the informal procedures, the building principal may initiate the complaint. Forms for filing written complaints are available in each school building office and the central office.
- If appropriate, an investigation shall follow the filing of the complaint. If the complaint is against the superintendent, the board may appoint an investigating officer. In other instances, the investigation shall be conducted by the building principal, the compliance coordinator, or another individual appointed by the board or the superintendent. The investigation shall be informal but thorough. The complainant and the respondent will be afforded an opportunity to submit written or oral evidence relevant to the complaint and to provide the names of potential witnesses who may have useful information.

- A written determination of the complaint’s validity and a description of the resolution shall be issued by the investigator and forwarded to the complainant and the respondent. If the investigator anticipates a determination will not be issued within 45 days after the filing of the complaint, the investigator shall provide written notification to the parties including an anticipated deadline for completion.
 - If the investigation results in a recommendation that a student or staff member be subject to discipline, the specifics will not be included in the written determination provided to the parties to protect the privacy rights of the student or staff member.
 - If the investigation results in a recommendation that a student be suspended or expelled, procedures outlined in board policy and state law governing student suspension and expulsion will be followed.
 - If the investigation results in a recommendation that an employee be suspended without pay or terminated, procedures outlined in board policy, the negotiated agreement (as applicable), and state law will be followed.
- Records relating to complaints filed and their resolution shall be forwarded to and maintained in a confidential manner by the district compliance coordinator.

Appeal Procedures

The complainant or respondent may appeal the determination of the complaint. Appeals shall be heard by the district compliance coordinator, a hearing officer appointed by the board or superintendent, or by the board itself. The request to appeal the determination shall be made within 20 days after the date of the written determination of the complaint at the lower level. The appeal officer shall review the evidence gathered by the investigator at the lower level and the investigator’s report and shall afford the complainant and the respondent an opportunity to submit further evidence, orally or in writing, within 10 days after the appeal is filed. Whenever an appeal officer is appointed to review an appeal, the appeal officer will prepare a written report to the board within 30 days after the appeal is submitted for decision. The board shall render its decision not later than the next regularly-scheduled meeting of the board following the receipt of the report and provide the parties with a notice of the result of the appeal. Any matter determined by the board in accordance with this process shall be valid to the same extent as if the matter were fully heard by the board without an appeal officer.

Use of this complaint procedure is not a prerequisite to the pursuit of any other remedies including the right to file a complaint with the Office for Civil Rights of the U.S. Department of Education, the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, or the Kansas Human Rights Commission.

If it is determined at any level that a violation of board policy or school rules occurred, the district will take prompt, remedial action to prevent its recurrence. The district prohibits retaliation or discrimination against any person for participating in the complaint process; or making a complaint, testifying, assisting, or participating in any investigation, proceeding, or hearing.

Complaints Against the Superintendent

A complaint against the superintendent shall be filed in writing with the clerk of the board of education as soon as possible after the conduct occurs that led to filing a complaint

but not later than 20 days after the complainant becomes aware of the alleged violation, unless the conduct forming the complaint is ongoing. If appropriate, the board, or the board's designee, shall investigate the complaint. If the board appoints a designee to conduct the investigation, the designee shall submit a report of the designee's findings upon which the board will decide the complaint. The board shall review the report and decide the matter as soon as reasonably possible but not later than sixty (60) days after the complaint is filed. After the board has reviewed the report, it may, in its sole discretion, request a meeting with the investigator or any party. The board may extend the timeframe for issuing a decision by providing the complainant with written notice of the proposed decision date. There is no appeal from the board's decision.

Complaints About Discrimination on the Basis of Sex

Complaints regarding alleged discrimination on the basis of sex, as prohibited by Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 and other federal and state laws regulating such discrimination and discriminatory harassment, shall be handled in accordance with the procedures outlined in board policies GAAC, for staff, and JGEC, for students, and shall be directed to the Title IX Coordinator at Superintendent of Schools, USD 342, 217 Summit Street, McLouth Kansas 66054, Phone: 913-796-2201.

Complaints About Discrimination or Discriminatory Harassment Not on the Basis of Sex

Discrimination against any individual on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, genetic information, or religion in the admission to, access to, treatment, or employment in the district's programs and activities is prohibited. The Superintendent of Schools, USD 342, 217 Summit Street, McLouth Kansas 66054, Phone: 913-796-2201 has been designated to coordinate compliance with nondiscrimination requirements contained in Title VI and Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (with the exception of discrimination on the basis of sex), Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, the Personal Responsibility Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996, and the Food Stamp Act of 1977, as amended.

For more information regarding what qualifies as discrimination or harassment on the basis of race or disability, see board policies GAACA applying to staff members and JGECA applying to students.

For information regarding the investigation or resolution process for complaints of discrimination or discriminatory harassment not involving sex-based conduct or district child nutrition programs, see board policies GAAB for staff members and JCE for students.

Complaints Concerning Child Nutrition Programs

Complaints alleging discrimination in child nutrition programs offered by the district shall be handled in accordance with the procedures outlined in board policy KNA.

Complaints About Policy

The superintendent shall report any unresolved complaint about policies to the board at the next regularly scheduled board meeting.

Complaints About Curriculum

The superintendent shall report a failure to resolve any complaint about curriculum to the board at the next regularly scheduled board meeting. See board policy IF for complaints dealing with textbooks and instructional materials.

Complaints About Instructional Materials

The building principal shall report any unresolved complaint about instructional materials to the superintendent promptly after receiving the complaint. See board policy IF.

Complaints About Facilities and Services

The superintendent shall report any unresolved complaint about facilities and services to the board at the next regularly scheduled board meeting.

Complaints About Personnel

The superintendent or the building principal involved shall report any unresolved complaint about personnel to the board at the next regularly scheduled board meeting.

Complaints About Emergency Safety Intervention Use

Complaints concerning the use of emergency safety interventions by district staff shall be addressed in accordance with the local dispute resolution process outlined in board policy GAAF.

Complaints About School Rules

Any student may file a complaint with the principal concerning a school rule or regulation that applies to the student. The complaint shall be in writing, filed within 20 days following the application of the rule or regulation, and must specify the basis for the complaint. The principal shall investigate the complaint and inform the student of the resolution within 10 days after the complaint is filed.

(09-11-23)

KNA Complaints Regarding Child Nutrition Programs (09-11-23)

KNA

Discrimination against any individual on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, or retaliation for prior civil rights activity in any program or activity conducted or funded by the United States Department of Agriculture is prohibited. The Superintendent of Schools, USD 342, 217 Summit Street, McLouth Kansas 66054, Phone: 913-796-2201 has been designated to coordinate compliance with nondiscrimination requirements contained in Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Americans with Disabilities Act, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Age Discrimination Act of 1975, Personal Responsibility Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996, and the Food Stamp Act of 1977, as amended.

Complaints About Discrimination in Child Nutrition Programs

To file a complaint of discrimination regarding child nutrition programs offered by the district, complete the USDA Program Discrimination Complaint Form (AD-3027) at: http://www.ascr.usda.gov/complaint_filing_cust.html; or write a letter and provide the information requested in the form. To request a complaint form, call (866) 632-9992.

Submit the completed form to:
U.S. Department of Agriculture
Office of the Assistant Secretary for Civil Rights
1400 Independence Avenue, SW
Washington D.C. 20250-9410
FAX: (202) 690-7442
Email: program.intake@usda.gov